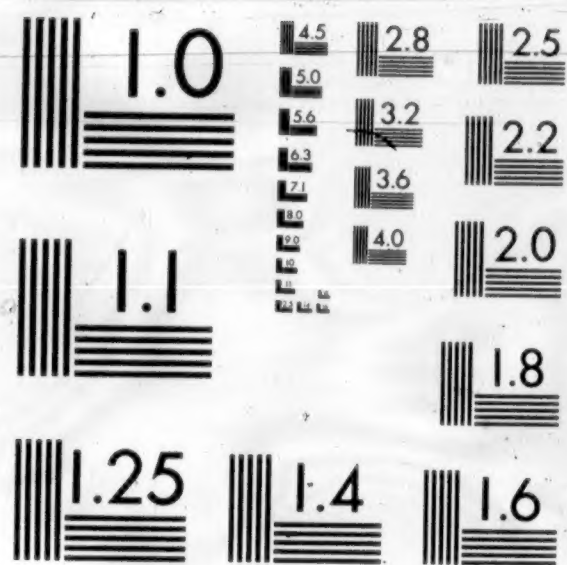


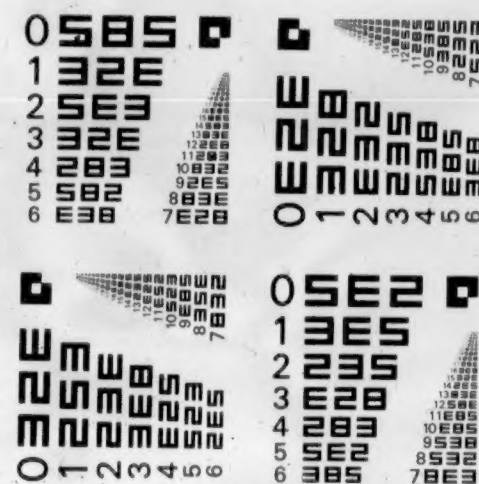


NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

747

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 747

New York

Klock's Regiment, Militia
A - K



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateamen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's) Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ABSTRACTS

— OF —

Field and Staff,
Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

R and P 454, 712

Field & Staff of Col Jacob Klock's Regt
of Tryon Co. N.Y. Militia
(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Abstract of the Field
& Staff Officers of Col Jacob
Klock's Regt of Tryon County Militia
called into Service on different
Alarms, to oppose the Common
Enemy of the United States

Audited the 5 Octo 1784

Endorsement

Col Jacob Klock's
Abstract £ 2037. 18. 7

Audited Octo 5, 1784

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

✓ 2
CAPTION CARDS.

ABSTRACTS

— OF —

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

R and P 454, 712

2^d Battalion, Tryon County,
New York Militia, (Block's Regt.)
Revolutionary War

Abstract *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of Pay &c due to
the Second Battalion of Tryon
County Militia in the Service of
the United States at different
times from 18th February 1779
to 18th August following

Certificate

I do hereby certify the above
Abstract to be just & true in
every particular to the best of
my knowledge & belief. *

New York Audited 12 May 1784

* Not signed

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454.712.

Austin

37290160

37290160

1697

Endorsement

Col Jacob Klock's Abstract
 £ 2238. 19. 6 £ 2253. 1. 11 1/2

Audited ^{April} May 12th
 1878

Footings of Amount of Pay
 & Ration Column £ 2599. 15. 2
 Deduct the following over
 charges in Field Officers List:
 Colonel Extra Charge of Pay £ 217. 10. -
 Lt. Col ditto ditto 100. 10. 8
 Major ditto ditto 42. 15. -
 366. 15. 8
 £ 2238. 19. 6

Col. Jacob Klock's Regt. Tryon
County (New York) Militia
(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of Pay &c due to
Col. Jacob Klock & his Regiment
of Tryon County Militia in the
Service of the United States
from 16th March 1780 to the 1st
September following.

Footings of "Amt. of Pay
and Rations" Column. £ 1744. 12. 8 1/2
Deduct the following overcharges
in Field Officers Lists:
From the Colonel one half Pay & Rations
100. 5. 10

Lt. Colo. ditto	41. 11. 4	}
Major ditto	24. 10. 10	
Surgeon ditto	59. 13. 3	
	226. 1. 3	
	£ 1578. 11. 5 1/2	

Deduct Capt. Karsalman
pay Roll Ranging Company 382. 9. 5 1/2
£ 7136. 2.

N.Y. Aud^t May 12th 1784

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUN 22

37290191

1897

Endorsement

Col. Jacob Klock's

Pay Abstract

\$1829.10.7/2

\$1136.2.0

May 12th 1784

April 12, 1784

See Abstract

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. John Kasselmann's

Co.,

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark: _____

Capt John Kasselmann's Co.
Rangers N.Y. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt John
Kasselmann's Company of
Rangers raised out of
Col. Jacob Black's Regiment
of Tyrone County Militia
for the defence of the
Frontier of said County
in the year 1784

Amount of Roll \$361 4-475

I certify that the above
pay roll (to the day) is
just and true to the best
of my knowledge.

Jacob Black Col.
You must show a law
for the pay of this
company or else I can't
allow it.

State of New York }
Secretary's Office } I certify
the preceding to be a
true copy of an original
pay roll deposited in this
office among certain
original petitions and
other Legislative documents

Ach^d Campbell
Dep^y Secretary
Albany Sep 21 1864

Spicer

OCT. 14.

37141548

1895.

Capt John Casselman
Roll of Company of
Rangers in 1786

✓ 174
Acker, Al^m

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37289458	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓ See also

U

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Alm Ucker

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 17 84.

Alm Ucker
mark
No 1902 L 2. 0. 11.
1642 0 12 6
1577 1. 19 2
1950 0 17 9 1/4
1448 A 0 5 11

Witness
John Putz

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

Acker, Jacob

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Quartermaster Quartermaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372558 / 11	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

1800
Appears with the rank of Quarter Master on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

State of New York.

Secretary's Office. I certify that
Under further orders that on the 25th day of June 1838.
the following persons were appointed officers of a company
in the Regiment of Militia in the said County of Tryon-
now Montgomery where Jacob Klock was Colonel to wit:
Jacob Acker Lieutenant

On the same day Jacob Acker was appointed Quarter Master of the
said Regiment; all which appears by the minutes of the Council
of Appointment of this State in this Office all the above names
are given as they are written in the minutes aforesaid.

Arch^d Campbell

Dep. Secretary

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

City of Albany

11th May 1837.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

Cristin

(552)

Copyist.

✓
Aker

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288675	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Aker

Lieut Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, Tryon County
1782.

What Sum paid, £ 20. 0. 0.

By what Class, Lieut Aker's

To whom paid, James McNutt

Remarks :

Number of record:

2 Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

7
Aphey. Jacob.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aphey. Jacob.

Apply, Jacob

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37255680	20
2 7288	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

✓ See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Apley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

, 17th / 76.

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. _____ D. _____
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 1 S. 04 D. 10²/₃

Total amount, £ 1 S. 04 D. 10²/₃

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Apply

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1777.

Jacob Apply, No. 1535 L.O. 17.9

Witness

George Klock

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(548)

Austin

(Copyist.)

✓
Arksou, John

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728-7324	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Arkson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

	1663	0	5	0
	1879	2	8	0
	1957	0	10	8
John Arkson	1300	1	1	11
	1598	1	8	5
	1215	1	8	5

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

116 Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

Bacchus. Jr.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bacchus. John.

Bacher, Peter

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287647	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 4524712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Bacher

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Sept. 27*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18695*

Name Granted to, *Sena^r Becker, Privt.*

To whom Delivered,

Sena^r Becker his mark

Pr order & number

Corn^o O. Beckman

Witness Present,

Peter Bacher

Amount of Certificate, £ *0 14 2*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(545) 24

Austin

Copyist.

Bachus, John

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288580	20
2	9201	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Pachus

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ *1* S. *0* D. *7 1/2*
Subsistance Roll,

Amount of Pay Roll, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Total amount, £ *1* S. *0* D. *7 1/2*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

J^r Bacchus

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1824.*

<i>J^r Bacchus</i>	<i>1488</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>mark</i>	<i>1421</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>
	<i>2091</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
	<i>2027</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
Witness,	<i>1102</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>9</i>	
<i>A. Mershis</i>					

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin

(546)

Copyist.

✓ 12
Sacker, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Kasselman's Co.
Rangers.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Bucker

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised
out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon
County Militia, for the defence of the frontier
of said county in the year, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of commencement *May 9*, 17 .

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17 .

No. of days in service *115*

Wages per month *\$ 4*

Amount of wages *\$ 11 - 6 - 8*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New York.

Spindel

Bader, Malgar

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288581	20
2	7032	21
3	7032	22
4	70123	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. v. P. 4524 712

See also

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Melger & Pader
Priv Klock's Regt Nymul

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug. 22*, 17

Number of Certificate, *14031*

Name Granted to, *Melger & Pader, Privt.*

To whom Delivered,

Melger & Pader his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Conrad Beckman*

Amount of Certificate, £ *1* *1* *5*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5458) *Austin*

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Malgar Pader

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 1776

Amount of Milage & } £ *1* S. *17* D. *9*
Subsistance Roll,

Amount of Pay Roll, £ *11* S. *14* D. *8*

Total amount, £ *13* S. *12* D. *5*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

..... *1 Austin*

(545i)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Melgar Pader

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Melgar Pader
No 1082 mark 5 8 5 1/3
1466 1 19 1 1/3
1390 4 14 2 2/3
1734 1 3 1 1/3

Witness
Peter Ehl

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14
(545) *Austin*

Copyist.

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Malder + Balder

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Austin

Copyist.

Bader, Michael Jr

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288670	20
2	8760	21
3	9559	22
4	7677	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 21.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Michel Bader

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Michael Pader junr.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____,

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. _____ D. _____
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ *1* S. *06* D. *8*

Total amount, £ *1* S. *06* D. *8*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 *Austin*

(545i)

Copyist.

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Michl Bader
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Sept^r 5*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18628*

Name Granted to, *Michl Bader Private*

To whom Deliyered,

Michael Bader

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *George Klock*

Amont of Certificate, £ *3* .. *9* .. *11*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (1)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Michl Bader
Pvt Klock's Regt Nymul

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Date when Delivered, *Septem^r 1*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18733*

Name Granted to *Michl Bader Pvt*

To whom Delivered,

Michl Bader his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present *Cornelius C Beckman*

Amount of Certificate, £ *0* *14* *2*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(54) *Austin*

Copyist.

Bader, Michael, Sr

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288661	20	
2	37288661	21	
3	37288661	22	
4	700007	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 4024772

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Michl Dader
Pvt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Septem^r 5*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18979*

Name Granted to, *Michl Dader Pvt.*

To whom Delivered, *Michael Dader*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *George Klock*

Amont of Certificate, £ *10* 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(5)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Michael Bader Sen

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

, 17th / 6

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. 01 D. 5
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 0 S. 00 D. 00

Total amount, £ _____ S. 01 D. 5

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

D. | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Michael Pader

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Michael Pader
No 1327 *mark* *0 14 2 2/3*
1420 *3 9 4*
1487 *2 13 4*
Witness Henry Taltman

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5452)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Michael Pader
Capt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Sept 1, 17

Number of Certificate, 18707

Name Granted to, Michael Pader, Capt

To whom Delivered,

Michal Pader his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius O. Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

Bailer, Joseph

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97288-726	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 454712

See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Joseph Bailer

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1613

Name Drawn for,

Joseph Bailer

Sum drawn for

\$ - 14. 3 1/4

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1778.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(345i)

Copyist

Baum, Philip

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37295175	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 4524712

See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Bann
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Sept 14*, 17

Number of Certificate *19095*

Name Granted to, *Philip Bann, Pvt.*

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ *0*, *3*, *6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(6)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

17
Bakeman, Henry

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37285718	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Bakeman

Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
serve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campaign.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Troyon County

, 17*89*.

What Sum paid, £

18. 10. 0

By what Class,

Serjt Jno Kremls

To whom paid,

Henry Bakeman

Remarks :

Number of record:

D

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

Baker Joseph

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37285712	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 4 624 712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Joseph Baker

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

2067

Name Drawn for,

Joseph Baker

Sum drawn for

\$ 16.00

Date when due,

Mar 6, 17*80*.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(45i)

Copyist

21
Balder; Malacz.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bader. Malgar.

Balsie, Andrew

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287028	20
2	4527	21
3	4773	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andrew Palsle

Plt Capt Houses' Co, Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll^o Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which was appoin^d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N^o and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destriect & County of Montgomery and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

27 Oct, 1784

No.,

2165
2124

Andrew X Palsle *Plt*

£

1

s.

8

d.

5/3

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 151,712.

Number of record:

10

Austin

(6456)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

+
Andrew Balley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col' Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Andrew Balley No 1610 L. O. 14 3 $\frac{1}{4}$

Witness N. 1675 O. O. 10

Johannes L. Bellinger

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(5)

Austin

Copyist.

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andries Palsle
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Decemb^r 4*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18791*

Name Granted to, *Andries Palsle Pvt.*

To whom Delivered,

Andries Palsle his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornelius Lamberson*

Amont of Certificate, £ *1* *15* *6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (3)

(545i)

Austen

Copyist.

23
Balsley, Andrew

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Balsley, Andrew.

Balsky, Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287711	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712.

See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Balsly
Capt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Feb. 15, 1786

Number of Certificate, 18744

Name Granted to, Peter Balsly Private

To whom Delivered, Peter Balsly his

mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corns B. Beckman

Amount of Certificate, £ 0 12 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(5457)

Copyst.

25
Bader. Michel.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bader. Michael.

Bates, Michael

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37270174	20
2	88136	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark: R & P + 524 712

✓ See also

(J)

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Michl Pales
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

14091

Name Granted to,

Michl Pales Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

1. 6. 8

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(54516)

Austin

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Michala Patis

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

19091

Name Drawn for,

Michala Patis G.B.

Sum drawn for,

£ 1. 6. 8

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

Cancelled

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin

(845i)

Copyist.

27
Bates, Michata.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bates, Michael.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Paul, Samuel

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Samuel Paul

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18752

Name Drawn for,

Samuel Paul G.B.

Sum drawn for,

L^o 1. 3. 1

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

Cancelled

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Samuel Paul

Priv. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, 17

Number of Certificate, *18752*

Name Granted to, *Samuel Paul, Private*

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ *1*, *3* *1*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (2)

(545i)

Christin

Copyist.

B.

N. Y.

Samuel Ball

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Baum, Frederic

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9528-7573	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4524-712

See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Frederic Baum

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1844.

Frederic Baum

No 1613

14 3 3

1680

10

Witness

William Finck

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11, Austin

(5451)

Copyist:

Baum, Philip

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4024 712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Baum

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

19095

Name Drawn for,

Philip Baum, G.B.

Sum drawn for,

\$ - 3.6

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9
(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Baum

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Philip Baum

No 1425 L 1. 15. 6²/₃

Witness

Nancy Rider

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5452)

Copyist.

Bayard, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Colonel | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-28-7623	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Payard
Corpl Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

Date when Delivered,

24, 17

Number of Certificate,

18674

Name Granted to,

John Payard Corpl

To whom Delivered,

John Payard

his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

beadus Kinn

Amont of Certificate, £

2 1 1

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5451) *Austin*

Copyist.

Bayard, Valentine

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37289622	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4574712

See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Valentine Payard
Corpl Klocks Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

Date when Delivered,

June 19th, 17

Number of Certificate,

18673

Name Granted to

Valentine Payard, Corpl

To whom Delivered

Valentine^{his} Payard
mark

Pr order & number,

Witness Present

Cornelius C. Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £ 1,

17. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545) ✓

Austin

Copyist.

Bayer, John

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37272088	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4574712

✓ See also

B

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Payer
Rt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Septemr 1

, 17

Number of Certificate,

19024

Name Granted to,

John Payer Pvt

To whom Delivered,

John Payer his mark X

Pr order & number

Witness Present,

Cornelius Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £

1. 15. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5435)

Austin

Copyist.

Becker, Hendrick B.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Becker, Henry.

Beakard, Joseph

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37259943	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 4574712

See also.....

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Joseph Peakard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, March 9, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1894

Name Granted to, John Erksen, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Yost Spracher

Pr order & number

No 50

Witness Present, Joseph Peakard

Amont of Certificate, £ 3 9 11

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

174
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

Bealer. Joseph.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bealer. Joseph.

Becker, Henry

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2728 8283	20
2	8763	21
3	7376	22
4	9646	23
5	9865	24
6	7700	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R + P 454 712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Becker

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap' Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 17th/6.

Amount of Milage & } £ *0* S. *01* D. *8*
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ *9* S. *15* D. *2 1/4*

Total amount, £ *9* S. *16* D. *10 1/4*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

J. Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Hendrick Baker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Becker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

<i>Henry Becker</i>	<i>2057</i>	<i>1.12.0</i>
<i>Witness</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2.15 1/3</i>
<i>Nicholas Demoray</i>		

Nov 162 P 5.10.22 1/2

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(546)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Genl. Becker
Priv. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Sept 27, 17

Number of Certificate 18695

Name Granted to, Genl. Becker Privt.

To whom Delivered,

Genl. Becker his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Corn. O. Beckman
Peter Bacher

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14s. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(545) 2

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*Henry Peacker
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Sept 27*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18861*

Name Granted to, *Henry Peacker Capt.*

To whom Delivered,

Henry Peacker his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present *Peter Mayer*

Amount of Certificate, £ *5. 10. 2.*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(13)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Send P. Decker
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Aug^r

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18885

Name Granted to,

Send P. Decker Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Send P. Decker

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amount of Certificate,

£ 3 9 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

124A

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

Becker, Philip

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287281	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

See also

B

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Becker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

<i>No. 2004</i>	<i>\$1.10.2²/₃</i>
<i>Philip Becker</i>	<i>1163 H. 8.10²/₃</i>
<i>Witness</i>	<i>2079 0.16.0</i>
<i>Beggy Klock</i>	

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(545)

Copyist.

Becker Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37288724	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 454712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Becker

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1866

Name Drawn for,

Peter Becker

Sum drawn for

\$ 17.9.

Date when due,

Dec 31, 17*79*.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(45i)

Copyist

Beekman, Cornelius C.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37257511	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Cornelius C Beckman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Date when Delivered,

Aug^r. 26, 17

Number of Certificate,

18596

Name Granted to,

Christopher Fox, Major

To whom Delivered,

Christopher Fox

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Cornelius C Beckman

Amount of Certificate, £

15 16 8

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(545)

Copied.

Beeler, Jacob

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37288-154	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 4574712

See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Deeler

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1999

Name Drawn for,

Jacob Deeler

Sum drawn for

\$ 2. 13. 14

Date when due,

Aug 17, 17*79*.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(545i)

Copyist

400
Beeler, Joseph

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288855	20	
2	8706	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Joseph Dealor

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1678

Name Drawn for,

Joseph Dealor

Sum drawn for

£ — — 10

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1778.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

(545i)

Austin

Copied

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Joseph Beeler

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

Name Drawn for,

Sum drawn for

Date when due,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

(45i)

Austin

Copyist

Beely, Jacob

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37205911	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4524712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Beely

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Number,

2071

Name Drawn for,

Jacob Beely

Sum drawn for

L^d - 19. 6²/₃

Date when due,

Mar 6

, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(45i)

Copyist

44
Becker, Hendrick

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Becker, Henry

Bellinger, Adam

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289607	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Bellinger
Lt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *June 25*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18662*

Name Granted to, *Adam Bellinger. Lt.*

To whom Delivered, *Adam Bellinger*

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornelius C. Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *7* *10* *11*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
Austin
(546)

Copyst.

Bellinger, Adam P.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289862	20	
2	9967	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam P. Bellinger
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Aug. 22

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18859

Name Granted to

Adam P. Bellinger Pvt.

To whom Delivered

Adam P. Bellinger

Pr order & number

Witness Present

Henrick Guder

Amount of Certificate, £

2 13 14

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1836,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(3)

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam P Bellinger
Pvt Klocks Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Augt 22*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18933*

Name Granted to, *Adam P Bellinger Pvt*

To whom Delivered

Adam P Bellinger

Pr order & number

Witness Present *Henrich Guder*

Amount of Certificate, £ *29. 9*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

174 Austin

Copyist.

Bellinger, Frederick

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728.7011	20
2	9253	21
3	9777	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 4074 712

✓ See also

B

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Friederich Bellinger

Pvt. Capt. House's Co. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll^o Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which was appoin^d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryán from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N^o and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names. and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destriect & County of Montgomery and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

No.,

2118 27 Oct, 1784.
2160

£

1

s.

15

d.

5 1/3
6 2/3

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

10

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Fred K Bellinger
Pvt. Klocks Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered,

12, 17

Number of Certificate,

18796

Name Granted to,

Fred K Bellinger Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Friedrich Bellinger

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amount of Certificate, £

3 1/4

2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

12 (3)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Fritterich Bellinger

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1781.

Fritterich ^{this} Bellinger

No. 1730 mark 11 10 ²/₃
1317 0 14. 2 ²/₃

Witness

Christ^l Hauss
mark

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

Bellinger Henrick

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287776	20	
2	9672	21	
3	9223	22	
4	7671	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 454712

✓ See also

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Head K Bellinger
Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 4

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18795

Name Granted to

Head K Bellinger

To whom Delivered,

Head K Bellinger his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amount of Certificate, &

1. 8. 5

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(546)

Austin

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henrich Bellinger

Pvt Capt Howses Co Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

" We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll^o Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which was appoin^d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N^o and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destriect & County of Montgomery and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

27 Oct, 1784.

No.,

2119
2161

Henrich Bellinger

Privt

£

3

s.

17
5

d.

9 1/3
9 1/3

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record, borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 154,712.

Number of record:

10.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Bellinger

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1844.

Henry ^{his} Bellinger

No. 14440 L O. W. 6 ²/₃

Witness

Gottf. Fiedler

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

By Austin
(545/1)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Hendrick Bellinger
Privt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 11

, 17

Number of Certificate,

118714

Name Granted to,

Hendrick Bellinger Privt

To whom Delivered,

Hendrick Bellinger his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amount of Certificate, £

0.

14,

9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

12 (2)

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

Bellinger, Johannes L

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37289266.	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 434712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Johannes L. Bellinger

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*

State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Andrew Bailey No 1610 L^d 14. 3 1/4

Witness 1675 0 0 10

Johannes L. Bellinger

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(545) *Aurston*

Copyist.

Bellinger, Jos

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Leoporal | Leoporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288892	20
2	9037	21
3	4753	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 454 712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jost Bellinger

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

Name Drawn for,

Sum drawn for

Date when due,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jost Piellinger
Corpl Capt. Howse's Co. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading: -

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll^o Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which was appoin^d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N^o and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomery and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

27 Oct, 1784.

No.,

2149
2105

Part

Jost x Piellinger Corp^s

£

1

s.

3

d.

26/15
29/15

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

10

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Just Bellinger
Corpl. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

March 5, 1786.

Number of Certificate,

18776

Name Granted to,

Just Bellinger, Corpl.

To whom Delivered,

Eliza Beth Bellinger

P^r order & number,

No 448

Witness Present,

Jenes hellenbolt

Amont of Certificate, £

0 15 8

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(515)

Copyist.

B.

N. Y.

Hamyost Bellinger

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Bellinger, Peter

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289805	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Bellinger
Co. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Novembr 8,

17

Number of Certificate,

18818

Name Granted to,

Peter Bellinger Co.

To whom Delivered,

Peter Bellinger his mark x

Pr order & number

Witness Present,

John Walrath

Amont of Certificate, £

0. 14, 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(545/3)

Austin

Copyist.

Beshett, Charles

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287033	20
2	9766	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Charles Peshett

Rev. Cap. House's Co. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll^o Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which was appoin^d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N^o and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names. and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destriect & County of Montgomery and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

27 Oct, 1784.

N^o.

2158
2115

Charles Peshett

£

1

s.

8

d.

5 1/4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

10

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Charles⁺ Dishet
Pvt Klock Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 2

, 1785.

Number of Certificate,

18787

Name Granted to,

Charles Dishet, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Charles Dishet his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Christian Kuffnagel

Amont of Certificate, £ *2*.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3) *Austin*

Copyist.

Bicker, Govee

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37259274	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Covee Picker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.
Covee Picker No. 1729 L. 1. 3. 1/3
Witness

Charles Rion

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5451)

Copyist.

✓
Pickard, Adolph

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37141529</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Kasselman's Co.
Rangers.

N. Y.
Militia.

Alolph Bickard

Appears with the rank of *Ag't* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised
out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon
County Militia, for the defence of the frontier
of said county in the year, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of commencement *May 17*, 17

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17

No. of days in service *107*

Wages per month *\$ 4*

Amount of wages *\$ 14 - 5 - 4*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New York.

Spindel

✓
Bickerd, Jacobus

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37289778	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacobus Pickard
Privt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, February 24, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 18797.

Name Granted to, Jacobus Pickard Privt.

To whom Delivered,

Jacobus Pickard his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 12. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3)
Austin

Copyist.

56
Bellinger. Jost.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bellinger. Jost.

157
Billington, James

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	37288647	20
2	8737	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

James Bellington
Appears with the rank of *Sergt.* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Austin

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

James Billington

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 1776

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. *04* D. *3*
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Total amount, £ _____ S. *04* D. *3*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 *Auston*

(545i)

Copyist.

1-4
Bisshett, Charles.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bisshett, Charles

Bishop, Charles

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287653	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Charles Bishop
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 2, 17

Number of Certificate,

18722

Name Granted to,

Charles Bishop Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Charles Bishop his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Christian Hufnagel

Amount of Certificate, £

0 14 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5151)

Austin

Copyist.

X

Welmer, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289121	20
2	9643	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q 7 02, 404712

See also

HC

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Helmer
Privt Klocks Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Date when Delivered, *Sept 14*, 17 .

Number of Certificate, *18692*

Name Granted to, *John Helmer Privt*

To whom Delivered, *John Helmer*

Pr order & number

Witness Present, *Cornel Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *0* *14* *2*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: *12 (2)* *Austin*
(545i) Copyist.

26

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Helmore^x

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.

#1255 L 2. 5. 0/2
John^{his} Helmore^{mark} 1339 1. 11. 14.
Witness

John C. Smith

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

44 Austin
(5481)

Copyist.

Blank, Cornelius

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287449	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 454712

See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Cornelius Plank

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov^r 11, 1784.*

David Putman

<i>16319</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>22 2/3</i>
<i>1213</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>9 1/3</i>
<i>1720</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>10 2/3</i>
<i>1636</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>8</i>
<i>1571</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>7 1/4</i>
<i>1895</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>8</i>
<i>1959</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>8</i>

Witness

Cornelius Plank

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

Blessens, Lorrin

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288-765	20
2	9516	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Lorente Blessens

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^d Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18826

Name Drawn for,

Lorente Blessens 413

Sum drawn for,

\$ 5.44 20

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9
(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Lorentz Blesseus
Priv. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18826

Name Granted to,

Lorentz Blesseus, Priv.

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £

0

5

14

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3)

Austin

Copist.

Borrons, Charles

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728-1250	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 454-712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Charles Porrons

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 1, 1784.*

Andreas Porf No 1696, L 1, 7. 44⁸/₁₅
Witness

Charles Porrons

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

4 Austin
(545)

Copyist.

Port, Andras

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37284249	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. + P 454712.

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andras Port

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 24. 1784.

his P
Andras Port
Witness mark

Charles Porrons } no
1696 P. 1. 7. 4/13

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

Bayer, Hebera

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Hebera Boyer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Sept 2*, 17

Number of Certificate, *1470 & 2*

Name Granted to, *John Empire Junr Pvt*

To whom Delivered,

John Empire Junr

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Hebera Boyer*

Amont of Certificate, £ *0 19 6*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(545i)

Copyist.

Boush, George

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97289851	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Geo Poush
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered,

Jan'y 2, 1786.

Number of Certificate

18854

Name Granted to,

Geo Poush, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

John Straher

Pr order & number

No 39

Witness Present,

Willem Laidy

Amount of Certificate, £

4 s. *10*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(515) *Austin*

Copyist.

Bradrick, John.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bradrick, John.

Bradbig, John

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262881	20
2	88839	21
3	8550	22
4	8562	23
5	8810	24
6	8818	25
7	8821	26
8	8822	27
9	8824	28
10	8827	29
11	8828	30
12	829	31
13	8834	32
14	9110	33
15	9908	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P. 454712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Bradbick

Appears with the rank of Captain on a
Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

State of New York
Secretary's Office } I certify that on the 25th
day of June 1775 John Bradbick was appointed
Captain of a company in the Regiment of Militia
in the county of Tryon whereof Jacob Klock
was Colonel; all which appears by the Minutes
of the Council of Appointment of this State in
this office. It also appears that John
Bradbick was appointed a Captain in
the said Regiment by the Provincial Con-
gress in the year 1775

Arch^d Campbell

Dep. Secretary

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Albany

January 21, 1840.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(552)

Austin

Copyist.

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Fredbig.

Capt, 2 Battn. Tryon County Klock's Regt N.Y. Militia

Appears as shown below on an

Extract *

under the following heading :

Abstract of Pay &c. due to the Second
Battalion of Tryon County Militia, in
the service of the United States at
different times from 18th Feb'y 1779 to
18th August following.

x x x x
Amount of Capt. John Fredbig's
Pay Roll &c No. 10 69. 8. 2
Audited 12 May 1784.

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated, State of New York, Comp-
troller's Office, Albany Jan'y 29, 1840.

* Certified extract from Book A of Audited Accounts in the office
of the Comptroller, State of New York.

Number of record:

5

Austin

(552)

Copyist.

D Alocks NY
Regiment Militia

John Breadbige

Appears as shown below on a n

Abstract
of Pay &c due to Col Jacob
Alocks his Regiment of Tryon
County Militia in the Service
of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar 16 to Sept 1, 1780
Abstract audited NY May 12, 1784

Amo^t of Capt John Breadbige's
Pay Roll No 3 24/7/ 5

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P., 454,712.

Aurston

(545i)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Breadbig

Col Klock's Regl Tryon County N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on an

Extract *

under the following heading :

Abstract of Pay &c due Col Jacob
Klock & his Regiment of Tryon Coun-
ty Militia in the service of the United
States from 16th March 1780 to the first
of September following

Amount of Pay

John Breadbig's Pay Roll

No 3

335. 44. 11

Audited 12th May 1784

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated, State of New York, Comptroller's Office, Albany, Jan^y 29, 1840.

* Certified extract from Book A of Audited Accounts in the office of the Comptroller, State of New York.

Number of record:

5

Austin

(552)

Copyist.

P

Dubois'
Regiment

N.Y.
Militia

John Bradbick

Appears as shown below on an

Extract

of Pay Abstracts of the 2^d Battⁿ & Col. Jacob
Block's Tryon Co. Militia & Amt. of Pay Roll
for Capt. John Bradbick's Co. Service in
Col. Dubois's Regt. in 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated State of New York, Comptrol
lers Office, Albany, Jan^y 29, 1840.

"1784, Oct. 1. State of New York, Jr.

For Amount of Pay Roll for Capt.
John Bradbick's Company Service in
Col. Dubois's Regt. in 1780 consisting of
one Capt, two Subalterns & thirty three
non commissioned Officers & Privates

423. 7. 6

Audited Oct. 2^d 1784

* Certified extract from Book A of Audited Accounts of the
Office of the Comptrol.

No. of record

5

Austin

(545i)

o Copyist.

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Bradpick
Capt Col Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on an

Extract *

under the following heading :

1783, Feby 6. State of New York to
John Bradpick Dr.

To my half pay as Capt in Col.
Sgt Col Klock's Regt. of Militia from
this day to the 6th May 1784
is one year & three months at 20 } 120. 0. 0
Dollars. pr Mo.

Dequid from this Accot for
which he rec'd certificates } 26. 13. 10
for full pay

Audited June 1st 1784. } 293. 6. 2

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated, State of New York, Comptroller's Office Albany Jan 29, 1840.

* Certified extract from Book A of Audited Accounts in the office of the Comptroller, State of New York.

Number of record:

5

Austin

(652)

Copy 1st.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Bradbick

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

State of New York
Secretary's Office) I certify that x
And further certify that on the 25th day
of June 1778 the following persons were appointed
Officers of a Company in the Regiment of Militia in the
said County of Tryon - now Montgomery - whereof
Jacob Klock was Colonel to wit:
John Bradbick Captain

All which appears by the minutes of the
Council of Appointment of this State in this Office [all
the above names are given as they are written in
the minutes aforesaid]

Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary
(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

City of Albany
11 May, 1837.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

Austin

(552)

Copyist.

T. Stock's N.Y.
Regiment Militia

John Bradbig

Appears as shown below on an

Extract

under the following heading:

The Number and Amount of Certificates
issued by the Treasurer of the State of New York
for Service & Militia Services &c continued
from Book No. III

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated State of New York

Comptroller's Office
Albany, Jan^y 21st 1840

To whom given			
1780			
Oct 24 1852	John Bradbig	Capt.	39 15
1780			
Dec 31 1889	John Bradbig	"	17 10

*
Certified Extract from Book II in the office of the
Comptroller State of New York

No of record

5

(545i)

18

Austin

Copyist.

P Klock's N.Y.
Regiment Militia

John Bradbick

Appears as shown below on an

Extract

under the following heading:

The Number and Amount of Certificates
issued by the Treasurer of the State of New
York for Service & Militia services &c contin-
ued from Book No III

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated State of New York

Comptrollers Office
(Albany Jan^y 21, 1840)

		To whom given	
1780			
Oct 24 1852	1782	John Bradbick Capt.	39 18
Dec 31 1889		John Bradbick "	17 10

*
Certified Extract from Book of the
Comptroller of the State of New York

no. of record

5

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Bradbig

Col. Klock's Regt. Tryon County, N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on an

Extract *

under the following heading :

See Abstract of the Field & Staff Officers of Col. Jacob Klock's Regt. of Tryon County Militia called into service on different alarms to oppose the Common Enemy of the United States.

Amount of Capt. $\frac{1}{2}$ 1 1 1

*John Bradbig's
Pay Roll No. 5 L 288. 11. 4*

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated, *State of New York Comptroller's Office, Albany, July 29, 1840.*

* Certified extract from Book A of Audited Accounts in the office of the Comptroller, State of New York.

Number of record:

5

Austin

(652)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Bradbig

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Field & Staff Officers of Col. Jacob Klock's
Reg^t of Tryon County Militia, called into
Service on different Alarms, to oppose the
Common Enemy of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited,

5 Oct^r, 1784.

Amot of John Bradbig's
Pay Roll No 5 288 11. 11

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Christen

(547d)

Copyist.

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John⁺ Fredbig

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon
County Militia in the Service of the United
States at different times from 18th February,
1779, to 18th August following.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited,

W York

Apr. 12, 1784.

Amot of Capt John Fredbig

Pay Roll &c No. 14, 64. 8. 2

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

(547e)

Copyist.

B | N. Y.

John *Bradrick

Appears with the rank of Captain on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786
Paid till 1 June 1786

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Auditor's Office
New York March 31, 1787,
and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ 56

Regiment, Col. J. Klock

Disability, wounded in the Right
Shoulder

Age, 45

Whole amount Paid, £ 102.8

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Bread Pig

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 11, 1784.
\$1183 L 49. 6. 8
John Bread Pig 1726 12. 6. 8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

112 *Austin*

(5456)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Bradbig
Capt., Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Jan 25

, 1876.

Number of Certificate,

18891

Name Granted to,

John Bradbig Capt.

To whom Delivered,

John Bradbig

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Corn. C. Beckman

Amount of Certificate, £

17.

10

0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(454712)

Austin

Copyist.

Bradrick, John.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bradrick, John.

Bratt, Henry

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289067	20
2	4069	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 4024712.

✓ See also

B

Klock's Regiment.

**N. Y.
Militia.**

Henry Pratt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 11th 1854.*

<i>1432</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>3. 6 2/3</i>
<i>Henry</i>	<i>Pratt</i>	<i>1859 1. 3. 1.</i>
<i>legal represent</i>	<i>1118</i>	<i>1. 19. 1 1/3</i>
<i>ative of Jacobus Pratt</i>		

Witness

John Wohlgenuth

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin

(5457)

Copyist.

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Pratt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 17th 1784.
Henry Pratt ^{his} *1856, £ 1. 3. 1*

Witness

mark

John Wohlgoemuth

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11

(5451)

Austin

Copyist.

Bratt, Jacobus

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37255734	20
2	7068	21
3	90147	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 4524712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacobus Pratt

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

19071

Name Drawn for,

Jacobus Pratt G.D.

Sum drawn for,

L^d - 10. 8¹¹

Date when due,

Dec 31, 17*82*.

Remarks:

acced.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacobus Pratt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York New Hist.

	#1452	L ^d	3.	6 ² / ₃
Henry Pratt	1859	1.	3.	1.
Legal repre ^{sentative}	1118	1.	19.	1 ¹ / ₃
representative of Jacobus Pratt				
Witness				

John Wohlgenuth

* * From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5457)

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacobus Pratt
Col. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

19076

Name Granted to

Jacobus Pratt Col.

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

0 10

8

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19
(5157)

Austin

Copyist.

Breadbake John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288683	20	
2	8806	21	
3	5520	22	
4	7111	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Breadbake

Capt Col. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a -

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
serve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campaign.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Troyon County

, 1782.

What Sum paid,

£ 16. 0. 0

By what Class,

Capt. Breadbake's

To whom paid,

George Harkimer

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Breadbake

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

State of New York }
Secretary's Office }

Certify that in the month of September 1775 the following persons were appointed officers of a Company in the Second Battalion of Militia in the County of Troy (now Montgomery) whereof Jacob Closs was Colonel to wit:

John Breadbake, Captain

all which appears by the minutes of the Provincial Congress of New York in this Office

[All the above names are given as they are written in the minutes aforesaid]

Arch^d Campbell

Dep. Secretary

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

City of Albany

11 May, 1837.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(552)

Austin

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Bradbake

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

State of New York
Secretary's Office. I certify that on the 25
day of June 1778 John Bradbake was appointed
Captain of a Company in the Regiment of Militia
in the County of Tryon whereof Jacob Klock
was Colonel; all which appears by the Minutes of
the Council of Appointment of this State in
this office. It also appears that John Brad-
bake was appointed a Captain in the said
Regiment by the Provincial Congress in the
year 1775.

Arch^d Campbell
Dep. Secretary

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Albany

January 21, 1840.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

Crutten

(552)

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Breadbake

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 11, 1784.
John Breadbake ^{hus} #1600 L 2. 2 8 1/2
^{mar}
legal representative 1665 0 10. 5
Geo. Chrysler 1964 0 10. 8
Witness: C. Georgan.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

Hy Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

72
Bradley, John.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bradley, John.

72
Brewer, William

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288963	20
2	7858	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P. 454712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

William Brewer

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18853

Name Drawn for,

William Brewer

Sum drawn for,

L 2. 9. 9

Date when due,

Dec 31, 17*82*.

Remarks:

** Cancelled*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

Austin

(545i)
32

Copyist.

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Wilm Brewer
Capt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Jan'y 14

, 1786.

Number of Certificate

18853

Name Granted to,

Wilm Brewer, Capt.

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Ament of Certificate, £

2

9.

9

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3)

Austin

C. P. 181.

74
Bradbig, John.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bradbig, John.

Breis. George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372840517	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Preis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

I^d 1766 L^d 17. 4
Henry Hess 1821 O. 1. 9
Witness
George X Preis
mark

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

Brewer, Harman

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287519	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 454712

✓ See also

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Harman Brewer
of Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, , 17

Number of Certificate, *18601*

Name Granted to, *Harman Brewer of*

To whom Delivered,

Hermer Brewer

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ *31.. 7.. 7*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (1)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

Brewer, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289118	20
2	9849	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jno Brewer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.*

<i>Jno^{his} Brewer</i>	<i>#1145</i>	<i>\$ 5.16. 8</i>
<i>Witness</i>	<i>2075</i>	<i>0. 7. 1¹/₃</i>
<i>Arenout Vedder</i>	<i>2052</i>	<i>1. 19. 1¹/₃</i>
	<i>2010</i>	<i>3 12. 10²/₃</i>

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(545)

Copyst.

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Brewer
Plt Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18852

Name Granted to,

John Brewer Plt

To whom Delivered,

John Brewer his mark

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Richd Coppernoll

Amont of Certificate, £

14

0

0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(3)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

78
Bronner, Frederick

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287087	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R + P 4574712

See also.....

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Frederick Bronner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Nicholas ^{his} Stensil
Witness ^{mark}

2086 L. 1. 4. 10
1154 1. 8. 5
2022 0. 17. 9 1/3

Frederick Bronner

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(515)

Copyist.

Brower, William

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287396	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 454712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

William Brouwer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4, 1814.

William Brouwer	2084	1. 4. 10 ² / ₃
	1138	5. 6. 8
William Brouwer	2020	2. 6. 2 ² / ₃

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(456)

Copyist.

Brown, Adam

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37289761	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454.712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Brown

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 11, 1784
1785 L 1. 13. 9
Christian Gerlock 1836 - 3. 6

Witness

Adam Brown

* So on Roll

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

113 Austin
(5457)

Copyist.

Brunner. Jacob

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289087	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454 712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Brunner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4, 1844.

#1802 \$ 0.17.9
Jacob ^{plus} Brunner 1849 0.17.9
Nancy ^{mark} Rider

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York:—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 *Austin*
(5451)

Copyist.

✓
Bul Philip

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289263	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Paul

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.*

*Philip Paul - No. 1529 L. 1.17. 4
Witness
Christian Ehl.*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(5)
(5451)

Auston

Copyist.

Rush George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728	20
2	4092	21
3	9297	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 4524 71 2

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Geo Bush

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 14. 1784.
Hansot Kyser 1154 L^d 2. H. 5 1/3
for Geo. T. Bush 2089 1. 1. H.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5451)

Copied.

P

Klock's Regiment,

N. Y.
Militia.

Geo. Bush

Appears as shown below on a

Réceipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.
for Geo Bush
Hanyok Kiper } 2025 L 1, 10, 22/3*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1/3 Austin
(5451)

Copyist.

Bush, Julius

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37285607	20
2	8737	21
3	8586	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. O. 452712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Julius Bush

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1402

Name Drawn for,

Julius Bush

Sum drawn for

£ 1. 6. 8

Date when due,

Aug. 17, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(45i)

Copyist

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Julius Bush

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

, 1776.

Amount of Milage &
Subsistance Roll, }

£ _____ S. 03 D. 6 1/2

Amount of Pay Roll, £

5 S. 12 D.

Total amount,

£ 5 S. 15 D. 6 1/2

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

* *Julius Rush*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* *List torn*

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

Burpee, John B

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289733	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P 454712

✓ See also

P

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John P. Boyce
Pvt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *June 19*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18759*

Name Granted to *John P. Boyce, Pvt*

To whom Delivered,

John P. Boyce ^{his} _{mark}

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornelius Peckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *0* *19* *6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(2)

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

Valutia, Thomas

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288929	20
2	8930	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4524 712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Thomas Calutia

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Number,

1611

Name Drawn for,

Thomas Calutia

Sum drawn for

L^d - 14 3/4

Date when due,

Dec 31

, 1778.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(345i)

Copied

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Thomas Calutia

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Nov dated, 17

Number,

1676

Name Drawn for,

Thomas Calutia

Sum drawn for

\$^d 10

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1778.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(545i)

Copyist

57
Campbell, Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287378	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 454 712

✓ See also

(C)

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Campbell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4th 1824

Peter J. Warmouth

No 1923 L 0. 12. 5

1971 0 3. 6 1/2

1322 0. 14 2 2/3

1195 44. 9. 5 1/3

1654 1. 0. 10

1589 3. 5. 10

Witness

Peter Campbell

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(546)

Copyist.

Campbell, Arch^d

**Klock's Regiment.
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37288816	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(1)

Arch^d. Campbell
Dep. Secretary

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:
State of New York
Secretary's Office. I certify that on the 25
day of June 1775 John Bradbick was appointed
a Captain of a Company in the Regiment
of Militia in the County of Tryon whereof
Jacob Klock was Colonel, all which ap-
pears by the Minutes of the Council of
appointment of this State in this Office.
It also appears that John Bradbake
was appointed as Captain in the said
Regiment by the Provincial Congress in
the year 1775 Arch^d. Campbell
Albany, January 21, 1840 Dep. Secretary.
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5

(546i)

Austin

Copyist.

89
Campbell, L. W.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287227	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454 7.12

See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

I W Campbell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 11 1844.
for Duval Meyer No 14411 L O. 19. 62 1/2
William G. Laux
Witness
I W Campbell

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5451)

Copyist.

Danton, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288851	20	
2	8868	21	
3	8871	22	
4	8876	23	
5	8883	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R v P 4.54.712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Canton

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1886

Name Drawn for,

John Canton G.B.

Sum drawn for

\$ 2.45

Date when due,

July 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* Cancelled

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(545i)

Copied

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Canton

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1234

Name Drawn for,

John Canton G.B.

Sum drawn for

£ 14. 2²/₃

Date when due,

Aug 31, 1780.

Remarks:

Cancelled

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(545i)

Copist

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Canton

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1433

Name Drawn for

John Canton G.P.

Sum drawn for

\$ - 5.44

Date when due,

Aug 17, 1779.

Remarks:

* Cancelled

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

(145i)

Austin

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Canton

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1574

Name Drawn for

John Canton G.B.

Sum drawn for

L 2. 6. 3

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1778.

Remarks:

* Cancelled

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(545i)

Copyist

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Canton

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1639

Name Drawn for,

John Canton, L.B.

Sum drawn for

L-11.8

Date when due,

Dec. 31, 1778.

Remarks:

* Cancelled

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(345i)

Copyist

Wasselmann, Bartholomew

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS:

1	37288673	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Bartholomew Casseman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company. is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 1776

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. _____ D. _____
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 9 S. 11 D. 1/3

Total amount, £ 9 S. 11 D. 1/3

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

Basselman, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Carrol.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288573	20
2	8671	21
3	8672	22
4	7797	23
5	7723	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R + P 454712*

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Casselman
Corpl, Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 22, 17

Number of Certificate, 18902

Name Granted to, John Casselman Corpl

To whom Delivered, John Aute

Pr order & number, No 12

Witness Present, Cornelius Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £ 14. 17. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(546)

Copgist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Casselman
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Sept 12, 17

Number of Certificate, 18812

Name Granted to, John Casselman, Pvt,

To whom Delivered, Peter Casselman

Father of John his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Richard Young

Amount of Certificate, £ 0. 12. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(515)

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Casselman

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, -----

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ *1* S. *06* D. *10 1/2*
Subsistance Roll,

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ----- S. ----- D. -----

Total amount, £ *1* S. *06* D. *10 1/2*

Remarks : -----

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.,
Militia.

John Casselman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. _____ D. _____
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 10 S. 08 D. 8

Total amount, £ 10 S. 08 D. 8

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Casselman Junr.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. _____ D. _____
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 5 S. 11 D. 1/3

Total amount, £ 2 S. 11 D. 1/3

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545/)

Copyist.

Casselman, Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289798	20
2	0098	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R v P 454712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Casselman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Sept. 12

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18812

Name Granted to,

John Casselman Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Peter Casselman

Father of John his mark &

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Richard Young

Amount of Certificate, £

0. 12. 5

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

Austin

(546)

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Casselman
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Sept 12, 17

Number of Certificate

19031

Name Granted to

Peter Casselman

To whom Delivered,

Peter Casselman his mark

P^r order & number

Witness Present,

Rich^d Young

Amount of Certificate, £

213. 14

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545) *Custon*

Copyist.

Passelman, Richard

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288628	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P 454 712

✓ See also _____

O

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Richard Casselman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. 09 D. 2 1/2
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Total amount, £ _____ S. 09 D. 2 1/2

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

..... 1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

✓
Bastor, Adam

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288794	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Castor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

Castor

(545m)

Copyist.

Bayser, Barnard

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37289619	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Gerard Cayser
Sgt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 9, 17

Number of Certificate, 18671

Name Granted to, Gerard Cayser, Sgt

To whom Delivered,

Gerard Cayser his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, \$ 1. 1. 14

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5451)

Austin

Copyist.

27
✓
Dwyer, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288554	20
2	7636	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454 712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Cayser

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Field & Staff Officers of Col. Jacob Klock's
Reg^t of Tryon County Militia, called into
Service on different Alarms, to oppose the
Common Enemy of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited,

5 Octo, 1784.

Memo of John Cayser's
Pay Roll No 2 128 7 6

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

(547d)

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Cayser
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 27

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18661

Name Granted to,

John Cayser, Capt

To whom Delivered,

Johanes Keyser

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amont of Certificate, &

25 2 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

12 (1)

Christin

(545i)

Copyist.

Verahn, Christopher

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37285657	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 454 712

See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christopher Cerahn

Appears with the rank of on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated,

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ S. 01 D. 5
Subsistance Roll,

Amount of Pay Roll, £ S. D.

Total amount, £ S. 01 D. 5

Remarks :

Number of record:

..... 1 Austin

(545:)

Copyist.

Chel. Michel

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97287330	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P + 54712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Michel Chel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.
No 1161 L^d 1. 15. 6²/₃
Michel Chel 2069 0. 16. 0
1993 2. 15. 1¹/₃

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 Austin
(5451)

Copyist.

Christman, Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288584	20
2	8756	21
3	8183	22
4	7270	23
5	7343	24
6	9663	25
7	70170	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4524 712

See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Christman

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ 2 S. 0 D. 10¹/₂
Subsistance Roll,

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 9 S. 12 D. 6¹/₄

Total amount, £ 11 S. 13 D. 4³/₄

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

O

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Christman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Christman

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18709

Name Drawn for,

Jacob Christman, * G.B.

Sum drawn for,

\$ 14. 2 7

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* Cancelled.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9
(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

(C)

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Christman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Jacob Christman
mark
No. 1491. L. 1. 15. 6²/₃
1165 3. 11. 1¹/₃
1381 2. 12. 9¹/₃

Witness
Georg Saltzman

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1165 *Austin*
(545)

Copyist.

(C)

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Christman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Jacob ^{his} Christman

No 1451 L 1. S. 5 1/3

Witness

Conrath Kilz

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(16)
(543)

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Christman
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, *18709*

Name Granted to *Jacob Christman, Pvt.*

To whom Delivered, .

P^r order & number, .

Witness Present, .

Amont of Certificate, £ *0. 14. 2*

Remarks: *f*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5451) *Austin*

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Christman
Pvt Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Aug 6

, 17

Number of Certificate,

15065

Name Granted to,

Jacob Christman Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Jacob Christman his mark x

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Gerg Kultz

Amont of Certificate, £

1, 3 0 10

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(5451)

Copyist.

Christman, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288607	20
2	8767	21
3	7472	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Christman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. 18 D. 5
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 3 S. 6 D. 8

Total amount, £ 4 S. 25 D. 1

Remarks : _____

Number of record: _____

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Christman

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jno Christman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.
Jno^{mark} Christman
No 1219. L. O. 7. 1/3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(545)

Copyist.

Clapham, Andrew

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37289341	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R P 454712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andrew Chapsathel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 11, 1844.

Andrew Chapsathel
No 1207 L 1.15.6²/₃

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 Austin
(5454)

Copyist.

Blahsattle, William

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728-7261	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 434712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

William Chapsattle

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

William Chapsattle

No. 1733 L 0. 16. 0

1226 0. 14 2²/₃

Witness

Gorg Weber

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(545)

Copyist.

✓
Blais, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37289093	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Georg Claus

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.
Georg Claus #1803 L^d - 12. 5

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(545)

Copyist.

Clements, Jacob

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287803	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4524712

See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Clements
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 21

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18815

Name Granted to,

Jacob Clements, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Jacob Clements his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amount of Certificate, \$

10 16 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5453)

Austin

Copyist.

Klock. Jacob.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Colonel | *Colonel*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klock. Jacob.

Klock, Jacob G.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klock, Jacob G.

Cומר, בורנאד

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37289015</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*:

Book Mark: *R & P 454712*

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Conrad Comer

Pvt Capt Howses Co Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

" We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll^o Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which was appoin^d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N^o and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destriect & County of Montgomery and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

No.,

£

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

10

(5456)

Austin

Copyist.

117
Contermian, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37289209	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R P 4324712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Conterman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4. 1784.

\$1780 L^d 1. 4. 10
John Conterman 1832 1. 13. 9

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14 Austin
(645)

Copyist.

Conterman, Mary

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287454	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

(C)

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Mary Conterman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Surviçes in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1884.

Conrad X Walz

No 1778

1. 13. 6

Witness

Mary X Conterman

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(5438)

Austin

Copyist.

Book, Bates

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27288815	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

0
Gates Cook
Comptroller

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of as to Books papers & names
relating to Alocks Regt Works
Militia stated as follows:
State of New York Comptroller Office
Albany, Cany 21st 1840.

From an examination of the Books &
papers in this Office the name of Chris
topher Hoemaker cannot be found
And also that Books one & Ten con
taining about Nine thousand names
are lost or mislaid, & that the same have
not been found.

Gates Cooke
Comptroller.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

✓
Cook, Henry

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728-7517	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	1
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R a P. 454712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Cook

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Aug^t 27

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18600

Name Granted to,

Rudolph Koch Capt

To whom Delivered,

Henry Cook

Pr order & number,

No 23

Witness Present,

Peter Grema Jur.

Amont of Certificate, £

44 8 14 14

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(515)

Austin

Copyist.

✓
Book. Severies

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289071	20
2	9304	21
3	9815	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Sevarinus Cook

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.
#1978 L^d 4. 13. 44
Sevarinus Cook 1141 4. 5. 44
2044 2. 5. 44

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(5451)

Austin

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Severinus Cook

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say, Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Jan 13, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 18827

Name Granted to, Severinus Klocks Capt.

To whom Delivered, Severinus Cook

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Philip Helmer

Amount of Certificate, £ 38. 11. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(516)

Austin

Copied.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Severines Cook

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.
No. 1133 L 46, 17. 4
Severines Cook { 1973 41. 6. 4
Capt { 2038 14. 3. 8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(5457)

Copyist.

114
Cophernol, John:

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coppernoll, John.

115
Coppernol, Nicolas.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coppernoll, Nicholas

116
Coppernol, Richard

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coppernoll, Richard.

3777
Coppermole, Adam

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288649	20
2	85	21
3	9598	22
4	9609	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 454712

See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Coppernoll

Appears with the rank of on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated,

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ S. 02 D. 10
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ S. D.

Total amount, £ S. 02 D. 10

Remarks :

Number of record:

..... 1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Coppernoll

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

✓ **(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Aug 20, 17

Number of Certificate, 18663

Name Granted to, Nicolas Copernol, Lt

To whom Delivered,

Nicholas Coppernoll

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Adam Coppernoll

Amont of Certificate, £ 3 3 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(545/1)

Copgist.

(C)

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Coppernoll

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Aug 20, 17

Number of Certificate, 18625

Name Granted to, Garrik Lasher Cowate

To whom Delivered,

Adam Coppernoll

P^r order & number,

No 17

Witness Present, Nicholas Coppernoll

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14, 9

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5431)

Austin

Copyist.

C | Klock's | N.Y.
Regiment | Militia

Adam Coppernoll

Appears in, the body of an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

Sir-

Please and send us our Notes
Due to us with the Bearer hereof
Adam Coppernoll and his Receipt
shall be your this charge given under
our hands at Stone Arabia this
19th July 1785

Garnet ^{his} Leasher

Garret ^{mark} Lasher

Witness present

Sam. Coppernoll

Nicholas Coppernoll"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated, dated as above

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

6

Austin

(5452)

Copyist.

Coffermall, Dan

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37288841</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 454 712*

✓ See also

C Klock's N.Y.
Regiment Militia

Alan Coppernoll

Appears as a witness to an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir Please and send our Notes
Due to us with the Bearer hereof Alan
Coppernoll and his Receipt shall be
your this charge given under our
hands at Stone Arabia this 19th July
1785

Garnet ^{his} ~~mark~~ Lasher
Garret ^{his} ~~mark~~ Lasher

Witness present

Alan Coppernoll

Nicholas Coppernoll"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated, dated as above

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

6

(5451)

Austin

Copyist.

Coppernall, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R & P 454712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Copernol
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 3^o

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18879

Name Granted to,

John Copernol Capt.

To whom Delivered,

John Coppernoll

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Jacob G. Clock

Amont of Certificate, £ 1

8 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(4)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

(C)

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Coppernoll

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.
John Coppernoll
No 1137 L 7. 9. 14

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

Capperrroll, Nicholas

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288693	20
2	8842	21
3	9476	22
4	9599	23
5	9608	24
6	90110	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R + P 4574 712*

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Nick Coppernoll
Ensign, Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Aug^t 20

, 17

Number of Certificate,

119041

Name Granted to,

Nick Coppernoll Ensign

To whom Delivered,

Nicholas Coppernoll

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Adam Coppernoll

Amont of Certificate, £

4

15

8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(3)

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

Clock's NY
Regiment Militia

Nicholas Coppernoll

Appears as a witness to an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

Sir

Please and send us our Notes Due
to us with the Bearer hereof Adam
Coppernoll and his Receipt shall be
your this charge given under our
hands at Stone Arabia this 19th July
1785

Garnet & Leasher
Garnet & Leasher

Witness present:

Adam Coppernoll

Nicholas Coppernoll

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated at above

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Nicholas Coppernoll

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 11, 1781.

Nicholas Coppernoll

No 2041 P 7. 1. 10

1976

19. 2. 4

1135

30 3 9 1/2

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5468)

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Nicholas Coppernoll

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late-war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Aug 20, 17

Number of Certificate, 18655

Name Granted to, Garrik Lasher Private

To whom Delivered,

Adam Coppernoll

P^r order & number,

7817

Witness Present, Nicholas Coppernoll

Amont of Certificate, £ 0, 14. 2

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(546)

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Nicolas Copernol
Lt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Aug 20, 17

Number of Certificate, 11663

Name Granted to, Nicolas Copernol Lt

To whom Delivered,

Nicholas Coppernoll

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Adam Coppernoll

Amont of Certificate, £ 3. 3. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(2)

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Coppernoll
Lieut. Col. Klock's Regt, N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
serve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campaign.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County, 1782

What Sum paid, £ 17. 14. 0

By what Class, Lieut. Coppernoll

To whom paid, George Gucker

Remarks :

Number of record:

2 Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

Lapherroll, Richard

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289477	20
2	9746	21
3	9820	22
4	9902	23
5	70070	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Richd Coppernoll

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.
Richd Coppernoll

No 2039	L 2.	15.	7 1/2
1974	10.	6.	6 3/4
1134	36.	10.	10 3/4

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(545)

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Richd Coppernoll

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 28

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18770

Name Granted to

Conrath Timmerman, Ensn.

To whom Delivered,

Conrath Timmerman

Pr order & number

Witness Present,

Richd Coppernoll

Amont of Certificate, £

13

11,

4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

13
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Richd Coppernoll

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 15

, 17

Number of Certificate

18886

Name Granted to,

Christian Finck, Pot.

To whom Delivered,

Richd Coppernoll

Pr order & number,

No 9

Witness Present,

Cornelius Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £

3

9

41

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(14)
(5-51)

Austin

Copyst.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Richard Copernol
Lt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 21

, 17

Number of Certificate,

118828

Name Granted to,

Richard Copernol Lt.

To whom Deliyered,

Rich^d Coppernoll

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £

42, 18 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(3)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Rich^d Coppernoll

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 15, 17

Number of Certificate,

19025

Name Granted to,

Christⁿ Finch Pot

To whom Delivered,

Rich^d Coppernoll

Pr order & number,

No 9

Witness Present,

Corn^o Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £

10 8

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5457)

Austin

Copgist.

Happerrnoll, William

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289526	20
2	98017	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4.54 712

✓ See also _____

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Wilm Coppernoll
Sgt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Sept^r 12, 17

Number of Certificate, 18972

Name Granted to, Wilm Coppernoll, Sgt.

To whom Delivered, John Straker

Pr order & number, No 31

Witness Present, George Klock

Amount of Certificate, \$ 5. 9. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5) Austin

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

William Coppernoll
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Sept 12

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18626

Name Granted to,

William Coppernoll, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

John Straker

Pr order & number,

No. 31

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amount of Certificate, &

6 2 8

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

17
(545)

Austin

Copy st.

Countryman, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37/287194	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Countryman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1884.

for

Peter Dygert & Co	1739	0.19. 6 ² / ₃
Peter Dygert	1749	0. 8. 10 ² / ₃
Peter Dygert	1645	1. 3. 4
	1580	2 13. 4
Severinus ^{his} Dygert	1948	1. 4. 10 ² / ₃
	1894	0. 17. 9
	1500	0. 08. 10 ² / ₃

Witness
John Countryman

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1/2 Austin
(5461)

Copyist.

Bramer, Andreas

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289328	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

✓ See also

0

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andreas Cramer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.
Andreas Cramer No. 180 / £ 0. 12. 5

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

✓
Cramhart, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288966	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

C.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Cramhart

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18823

Name Drawn for,

George Cramhart G.S.

Sum drawn for,

\$ - 5. 4.

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

Draws Post

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37287310</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 454712*

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jost Crans

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col' Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

No 1313 L = 14. 2 ²/₃
Jost Crans 1271 2 9 9
Witness 1359 0 17 8 ²/₄
George Schulteis

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
Austin
(540)

Copyist.

Oraise Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37288772</i>	20
2 <i>7618</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 454712*

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Crause

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17 . .

Number,

18670

Name Drawn for,

Jacob Crause, Sergt G.B.

Sum drawn for,

L 1. 1. 14 7

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

*
Cancelled

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

Criston

(645i)

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Cranse
Sgt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, 17

Number of Certificate, *18670*

Name Granted to, *Jacob Cranse Srgt.*

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ *1*, *1*, *4*⁰

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(54812)

Austin

Copyist.

Prim, Wend^K.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37270009</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 454712*

See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*Henck Crim
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Feb 14*, 17*86*.

Number of Certificate, *18965*

Name Granted to, *Henck Crim Capt*

To whom Delivered,

George Karel his mark x

P^r order & number,

No 46

Witness Present, *Cornl O. Beckman*

Amount of Certificate, £ *0* *16* *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

124
(545i) *Austin*

Copyist.

Grover Frederick

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289534	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓ See also

C.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Frederick Crownen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4. 1784.

No. 1918 P. 0. 16. 0

Philip ^{high} Martin _{mark}

1511 0. 5. 4

1223 3. 5. 9 1/3

1721 1. 4. 10 2/3

Witness

Frederick Crownen

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(540)

Copyist.

Cronhart, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>1</u> <u>37287813</u>	20
<u>2</u>	21
<u>3</u>	22
<u>4</u>	23
<u>5</u>	24
<u>6</u>	25
<u>7</u>	26
<u>8</u>	27
<u>9</u>	28
<u>10</u>	29
<u>11</u>	30
<u>12</u>	31
<u>13</u>	32
<u>14</u>	33
<u>15</u>	34
<u>16</u>	35
<u>17</u>	36
<u>18</u>	37
<u>19</u>	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Geo. Crownhart
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18823

Name Granted to,

Geo Crownhart, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £

0

5

4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3)
(515)

Austin

Copy 1.

131
Brown, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37288726</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Crown
Co. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
serve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campaign.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Tryon County
1782

What Sum paid, £

17¹¹ 10⁰⁰

By what Class,

Serg^t Daniel Fox

To whom paid,

George Crown

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

Brumley, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3725-71/2</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R - P 454 712*

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Geo. Cruysler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.
John^{hus} Breadbake^{mark} 1600 £. 2. 2. 8 1/2
Legal representative 1665 0. 10. 0
of Geo. Cruysler 1764 0. 10. 8
Witness

C. Georzen

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11/2 Austin
(545)

Copyist.

Culman, Henry

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37273179	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein. 0.

Book Mark: R + J. 454 712

✓ See also

(C) | Klock's Regiment.

| N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Culman
Col Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, , 17

Number of Certificate, *14096*

Name Granted to, *Henry Culman Col.*

To whom Delivered,

Christopher Fox

Pr order & number,

No 34

Witness Present,

Peter Sule

Amont of Certificate, £ *1*, *4*, *10*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 *Austin*

(545*i*)*6*

Copyist.

Cunningham, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37288722</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R + P 454712*

✓ See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Johans Cunningham

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1861

Name Drawn for,

Johans Cunningham

Sum drawn for

\$ 1. 8. 5

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

(545i)

Austin

Copuist

131
Cunningham, William.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cunningham, William.

Cum gratia
Cunningham, Will^m

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288944	20
2	70055	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

William⁺ Cunningham

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

19021

Name Drawn for,

William⁺ Cunningham⁺

Sum drawn for,

L 2. 13. 14⁺

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1782

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin
(545i)

Copyist.

(C)

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Wilm Cunningham
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

19021

Name Granted to,

Wilm Cunningham, Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

2 13 11

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5452)

Austin

Copyist.

Burtis, Nathaniel

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3727614	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

See also

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Nathaniel Curtis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Aug. 22

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18666

Name Granted to,

Henrich Gerder Sergeant

To whom Delivered,

Henrich Gerder

Pr order & number,

Witness Present

Nathaniel Curtis

Amont of Certificate, £

2 0 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5462)

Austin

Copypist.

138

Wachsteter, Nicolas

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37-23-124	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 4-32712

See also

X

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Nicolaus Dacksteten

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1884.

	10,171 ² / ₃	8.10 ² / ₃
	1965	17.9 ¹ / ₃
	1890	2.15.1
Nicolaus Dacksteten	2028	7.1 ¹ / ₃
Nicolaus Dacksteten	1377A	1.9.4
	1657	-10.10
	1592	2.11.5 ³ / ₄
Nicolaus Dacksteten	2092	0.7.1 ¹ / ₃

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin

(545)

Copyist.

Locket. John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37288682	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Dacket

Col Klocks Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^o Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Inyon County

, 1780

What Sum paid,

£ 14. 6. 0

By what Class,

Major Fox's

To whom paid,

John Dacket

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

14
Jackson, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287771	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 4524712

See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Jackson
Pvt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of
Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed
by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State
of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to
our Names, it being for Military services Per-
formed by us in the late war, we say Received by
us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, June 28, 17

Number of Certificate, 18807

Name Granted to, John Jackson Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

John Jackson his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Henrich Hellmer

Amount of Certificate, £ 1. 4. 10

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

123 Austin
(5457)

Copyist.

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Jackson
Pvt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, June 28, 17

Number of Certificate, 18807

Name Granted to, John Jackson Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

John Jackson his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Henrich Hellmer

Amount of Certificate, £ 1. 4. 10

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

13 Austin
(545)

Copyist.

✓ David Adam

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37288873	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 4524712

✓ See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam David

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1806

Name Drawn for,

Adam David

Sum drawn for

\$ - 7.1.

Date when due,

Aug 18, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

(45i)

Austin

Copyist

Davis, Joseph

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289158	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P 4524712

See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Joseph Davis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County,
State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.

\$1276⁰⁰ 2. 9. 9
Johannes Kring 1364 12. 11³/₄
legal representative to
Joseph Davis, deceased

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(13)

Copyist.

Deacke, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289888	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. 3 454 712

✓ See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Deacke
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 28,

17

Number of Certificate,

18876

Name Granted to,

John Deacke Capt.

To whom Delivered,

John Deacke his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

henrich hellmer

Amont of Certificate, £

2, 11, 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(545)

Copy.

Dearies, Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37239711	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Leavies
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

Date when Delivered,

2^{ch}, 17

Number of Certificate,

18748

Name Granted to,

Jacob Leavies Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Jacob Leavies his mark

Pr order & number

Witness Present,

William P Fox

Amount of Certificate, £

1. 4. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

De Camp Mathies

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288761	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 454712

✓ See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Mathias De Camp

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

De Harsh Philip

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37285669	20
2	52723	21
3	70 713	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 454 712

✓ See also

10

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip De Marsh

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. _____ D. _____
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 9 S. 01 D. 14

Total amount, £ 9 S. 01 D. 14

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip De Harst

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14 1784.
for Philip De Harst No 1383 L^d 4. 6. 0/3
Isaac Paris (1462 1. 1. 6.*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Deharsh
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Date when Delivered,

Sept 3

17

Number of Certificate,

140 of 0

Name Granted to,

Philip Deharsh Pvt.

To whom Deliyered,

Sing Receipt No 26

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

1,

8

5

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin

(54516)

Copyist.

147
De Hart, Philip.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

De Harsh, Philip.

Wellerbag Wend^K

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37289915	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4524 712

✓ See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Sergeant Dellenbag
Sgt, Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil
Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered, *October 13*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18898*

Name Granted to *Sergeant Dellenbag, Sgt.*

To whom Delivered,

Peter Keiser his mark x

Pr order & number, *No. 32*

Witness Present, *Elijah Taylor*

Amount of Certificate, £ *8* 0 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

174
(505)

Austin

Copyist.

1227
Hellenbag, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288713	20
2	7914	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

See also

N. Y.
Militia.

Appears as shown below on a

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col^o Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

Return dated,

Tryon County

, 1782

What Sum paid,

£ 20.0.0

By what Class,

Serg. Jno Willenbager

To whom paid,

George Sprecher

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

Austin

(548*d*)

Copyist.

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Dellenbag
Sgt., Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 25

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18897

Name Granted to,

John Dellenbag, Sgt.

To whom Delivered,

Sing. Receipt No 13

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

8. 0. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(44)
(45)

Austin

Copyright.

Demoray Nicholas

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97-5-73-73	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4524712

See also

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Nicholas Demoray

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.
Henry Smith No 1538 L. O. 3. 6 1/2
Legal representative of Nicho. Smith Jr.
Witness

Nicholas Demoray

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(545)

Copyst.

Demuth, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3725-7513	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Demuth

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Aug 2

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18397

Name Granted to,

John George Vack, Surgeon

To whom Delivered,

Johann George Vack

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

George Demuth

Amount of Certificate, £

59. 4. -

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(546)

Austin

Copied.

1752
Peygat, Sefrinus.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peygat, Seffreanes Jr.

753
Peygert. Peter.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peygert. Peter.

✓ 107
Luyger, Peter H

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287781	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

10

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter H. Deygert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Jan 14, 17 *86*.

Number of Certificate,

18943

Name Granted to,

Jefferson Deygert for Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Peter H. Deygert

heir as law to said Jefferson

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

John I. Snell

Amount of Certificate, £

0 10 8

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(546)

Austin

Copyist.

✓
Weygant, Rietderh

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728 7778	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

✓ See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Pieterh Leuyert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Pieterh Leuyert	1220	2.	16.	10 ² / ₃
	1932	1.	14.	2
	560	4.	8.	0
	1625	0.	1.	8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin

(545)

Copyist.

Weygant, Severines H.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287257	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Sevrines H. Deygert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1884.

Sevrines H. Deygert

No 2063 P O D 12. 5 1/2

1887 0. 12. 5.

Witness

Joseph G. Klock

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(54564)

Copyist.

✓
Dickinson, John B

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287526	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4524712

✓ See also

W | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y.**
Militia.

John B. Dickinson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *July 16*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18606*

Name Granted to, *John Getman Corp^t*

To whom Delivered,

John Getman

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *John B. Dickinson*

Amont of Certificate, £ *6* *14* *11*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(1)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

Lickinson, John P.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37270024	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R P 4524 712

See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John P. Dickinson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 16

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18976

Name Granted to,

John Getman Corp'l.

To whom Delivered,

Johannes Getman

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

John P. Dickinson

Amount of Certificate, £

St.

19.

8

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5475)

Austin

Captist.

157
Pillenbargh, Martin

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pillenbargh, Martin

Dillenbach, Heinrich

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>34507</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454 712

See also

A.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henrich Dillenbach

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 11, 1784.

Henrich Dillenbach

No 1878 P 4. 5. 11

1968 0. 14. 22 3

1638 0. 19. 2.

1573 9. 18. 17 2 4

1191 4. 10. 8

1307 0. 5. 11

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

Dillenbach, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3720-7110	20	
2	3720-7110	21	
3	3720-7110	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Dillinback

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
New York State Nov. 4. 1844.

John Dillinback	#1969	L. O. 3. 6 ² / ₃
	1588	0. 17. 9 ³ / ₄
	1235	4. 0. 0
	1653	0. 6. 8

1345

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War^d Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1/2
Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

L

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Dillenbach
Priv. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *July 25*, 17

Number of Certificate, *118615*

Name Granted to, *John Dillenbach Private*

To whom Delivered,

Singl Receipt No 13

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ *1*, *15*, *6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
Clouston
(516)

Copyist.

L

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Lillienbach
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *July 25*, 17

Number of Certificate, *19029*

Name Granted to, *John Lillienbach, Pvt.*

To whom Delivered,

Sing Receipt No 13

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £ *2* *13* *4*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5)

Austin

Copyist.

212
Hillendbach, Martin

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288844	20
2	8717	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Martin Dillebagh

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Number,

1800

Name Drawn for

Martin Dillebagh

Sum drawn for

L^o 1. P. 5

Date when due,

Aug 18, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(545i)

Copyist

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Martin Dillenbach

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Number,

1848

Name Drawn for

Martin Dillenbach

Sum drawn for

\$ 10.8

Date when due,

Dec 31

, 17*79*.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(545i)

Copyist

163
Dillenbach John.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dillenbach, John.

Dubois

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37288831	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4524712

See also

10 Dubois' N.Y.
Regiment Militia

Dubois

Appears as shown below on a n

Extract

of Pay Abstracts of the 2^d Battⁿ & Co. of Jacob
Alcock's Tryon Co. Militia & Co. Amt of Pay Roll
for Capt. John Bradbick's Comp^y Levies in
Col. Dubois's Regt. in 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated State of New York, Comptrol
lers Office, Albany Jan^y 29, 1840
1784 Oct. 1. State of New York Dr
For Amount of Pay Roll for Capt
John Bradbick's Company Levies
in Col. Dubois's Regt in 1780 Con
sisting of One Capt, Two Subalterns
& thirty three non commissioned
Officers & Privates \$23. 7. 6

Audited Oct. 2^d 1784

Certified correct from Book of Audited Accounts in the
office of the Comptroller of the State of New York

No of record
5

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

Dunkel, Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287426	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

(1)

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Dünckel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.
William ^{his} Van Der Werken

N^o 1938 L^o 1. 10. 2²/₃

1626 0 14 2

1561 3 17 11

Witness

Peter Dünckel

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

..... H. Austin
(545i)

Copyist.

Linn, Conrad

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37289257</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 454712

✓ See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Conradt Dum

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14. 1784.

Conradt Dum No 1712 L^d. 14. 10³/₄

Witness his
Danl. Scheckler
mark

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

By Austin
(545)

Copyist.

1757
Dunn, Melger

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37284740	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓ See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Melgert Dum
Pot, Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Augt 5

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18913

Name Granted to,

Melgert Dum Pot.

To whom Delivered,

Melgert Dum his mark x

Pr order & number

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amount of Certificate, £

0. 10. 5

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(565)

Copist.

Dunn, Nicks

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3125 7726</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. & P 454 712*

✓ See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Nicks Lum
Pot, Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18911

Name Granted to,

Nicks Lum Pot

To whom Delivered,

Nicolaus Lum

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amont of Certificate,

20 7 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

127
(5467)

Austin

Captist.

✓ 169
Dure, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37285768	20
2 7573	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454 712

✓ See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Dure
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Date when Delivered,

17

Number of Certificate,

18811

Name Granted to,

John Dure Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £

0

8

10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3)
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Dure

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18811

Name Drawn for,

John Dure

Sum drawn for,

\$ 8.10

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

170
Puslar, Jacob.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Puslar, Jacob.

171
Dusler, Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287887	20	
2	75055	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Dusler
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

19000

Name Granted to,

Jacob Dusler Capt.

To whom Delivered,

John I. Snell

Pr order & number,

No 1

Witness Present,

John I. Snell

Amount of Certificate, £

2 13 4

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Lusk
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of
Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed
by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State
of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to
our Names, it being for Military services Per-
formed by us in the late war, we say Received by
us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18649

Name Granted to,

Jacob Lusk, Private

To whom Delivered,

John Snell

P^r order & number,

No 1

Witness Present,

John Snell

Amont of Certificate, £

2, 11, 6

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

✓ 75
Dwiler, Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37141536	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

Kasselman's Co.
Rangers.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Drisler

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised
out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon
County Militia, for the defence of the frontier
of said county in the year, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17.

Time of commencement *May 14*, 17.

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17.

No. of days in service *110*

Wages per month *L 3-4*

Amount of wages *L 11-14-8*

Remarks : _____

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New York.

Spiegel

173
Dusler. William

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant + Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dusler. William.

Wuzler, William

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37285576	20	
2	7120	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

✓ See also

AD

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

William Duzler

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 17 *76*

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. _____ D. _____
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ *1* S. *14* D. *8*

Total amount, £ *1* S. *14* D. *8*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

10

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Willem Duster

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.
Sⁿ 1521 S. 2. 5. 14
Willem Duster 1127 2. 11. 6²/₃
1546 3. 1. 14

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(5151) *Christin*

Copyist.

Pygart, Peter S.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pygart, Peter S.

Luyant, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 404-712

See also

D

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Dygert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4. 1784.*

*No 1912 L O. 17. 9
George Dygert 1210 3. 4.*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14 Austin
(5157)

Copyist.

Dyckert Henry

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37287</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. P. 4524712*

See also

X

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Nugent

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York

Henry Nugent

No 1547 *1, 6, 8*
1660 *0. 14. 2.*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(545)

Copyist.

X
171
Luyker Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289132	20	
2	952	21	
3	9471	22	
4	7751	23	
5	4969	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 454712

See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Dygert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 1st 1784.

for	1739	£ 0. 19. 6 ² / ₃
Peter Dygert	1749	0. 8. 10 ² / ₃
Peter Dygert	1645	1. 3. 11
	1580	2. 13. 11
Severinus ^{his} Dygert	1948	1. 14. 10 ² / ₃
Witness	1894	0. 17. 9
John Countryman	1500	0. 08. 10 ² / ₃

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of recd:

11 Austin
(545)

Copist.

L

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Deygert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.
for Jno. St. Mell
Peter Deygert*

<i>N^o 2013</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>1.</i>	<i>6.</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>1443</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>19.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2/2</i>
<i>1181</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>11.</i>	<i>8</i>	
<i>1700</i>	<i>1.</i>	<i>7.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>8/13</i>
<i>2077</i>	<i>1.</i>	<i>6.</i>	<i>8</i>	

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(54619)

Copyist.

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Deygert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 11, 1811.
for Jno J. Snell
Peter Deygert

N^o 1212 \$115.62 2/3
1442 0.19 62/3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(54516)

Copyist.

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Pieter Seygert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 24

, 17

Number of Certificate

18774

Name Granted to,

Bades Kern, Sgt.

To whom Delivered,

Bades Kern

Pr order & number.

Witness Present,

Pieter Seygert

Amount of Certificate, £

3 14 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19 Austin
(3)

Copied.

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Beygart

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 20, 17

Number of Certificate, 18934

Name Granted to Jost Krausht Pvt

To whom Delivered, Peter Beygart

Pr order & number, No. 11

Witness Present, Cornelius O. Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 8. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(546)

Copist.

✓
Dyger Peter P.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728733	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4374712

✓ See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter P. Dygert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County,
State of New York Nov. 14 1784.

for	#1739	£0.19.	6 ² / ₃
Peter Dygert &	1749	0 8.	10 ² / ₃
Peter Dygert	1645	1. 3.	4
	1580	2. 13.	4
Severina Dygert	1948	1. 4.	10 ² / ₃
	1894	0. 17.	9
Witness	1500	0. 08.	10 ² / ₃
John Countryman			

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(545)

Copyist.

180
Luyger Peter S.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Confidential Confidential

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28	20
2	102	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter S. Dygert
Corpl. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Date when Delivered,

June 25

17

Number of Certificate,

18899

Name Granted to,

Peter S. Dygert Corpl.

To whom Delivered,

Peter Dygert

Pr order & number

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amount of Certificate,

\$4. 17. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin

(515)

Copy st.

AD

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter S. Dygart

Capt. House's Co. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

" We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll^o Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which was appoin^d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N^o and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destriect & County of Montgomery and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

27 Oct, 1784

No.

1120

Peter S. Dygart

£

3

s.

12

d.

10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

10

Arston

(6456)

Copyist.

✓ 15
Dyarr Peter W.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728740	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 454 712

✓ See also

L

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter W. Dygert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1811.*

*for
Peter W. Dygert No 1925 L. O. 3. 6 1/2
Willm. Dygert Junr*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(7) *Austin*

Copyist.

Dyckert, Seffreanes

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37288951</i>	20	
2	<i>736</i>	21	
3	<i>431</i>	22	
4	<i>757</i>	23	
5	<i>9274</i>	24	
6	<i>7450</i>	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

Book Mark: *R & P 4524 712*

See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Suffrenus Dygert

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18949

Name Drawn for,

Suffrenus Dygert

Sum drawn for,

7.2

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Seprimus Deygar

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County,
State of New York Nov. 11. 1784.
#1216 L^d 0. 7. 1/3
Seprimus Deygar 1706 1. 6 8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Severinus Dygert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

for	#1739	\$ 0.19	6 ² / ₃
Peter Dygert &	1749	0 8.	10 ² / ₃
Peter P. Dygert	1645	1. 3.	4
	1580	2. 13.	4
Severinus ^{high} Dygert	1948	1. 4.	10 ² / ₃
^{mark}	1894	0. 17.	9
Witness	1500	0. 08	10 ² / ₃
John Countryman			

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5451)

Copyst.

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Leftreanes Dygert
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18857

Name Granted to,

Leftreanes Dygert, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Georg Schall

P^r order & number,

N^o 6

Witness Present,

Johanes Molton

Amont of Certificate, £

7. 18.

2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3)

Austin

Copy.

AC

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jeffreanes Dygert
Col. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18942

Name Granted to,

Jeffreanes Dygert, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Pr^d order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

0.

7.

2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
12
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

10

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Seffreanes Dygert for
Pvt Klocks Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Jan'y 24

, 1786:

Number of Certificate,

18943

Name Granted to,

Seffreanes Dygert Jun^r

To whom Delivered,

Peter H. Dygert

heir at law to said Severinus

Pr order & number

Witness Present,

John T. Snell

Amont of Certificate, £

0 10 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

124
(545)

Austin

Copy 54.

✓ 1774
Luyger, Deraruis P.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287128	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓ See also

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia

Sevarinus Bygert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4 1844

Sevarinus Bygert

1917	\$ 0.14.2
1666	0.5.10
1601	1.10.2 1/2

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1/2 Austin

Copyist.

Lygert William Jr

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37259383	20	
2	4433	21	
3	4550	22	
4	4433	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454 712

✓ See also

L

Klock's Regiment:

N. Y.
Militia.

William Dygert Junr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^l Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 17th 1781*

William Dygert Junr
No 1877 L 2. 18. 0

1190 2. 13. 14

1693 1. 14. 0

1506 0. 5. 14

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5457)

Copyist.

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Willm Dygert Jr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14. 1811.

for

Peter W Dygert No 1925 L^d 0.3.6 1/2
Willm Dygert Jun^r

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14 Austin
(54671)

Copyist.

L

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Wm Dygert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4th 1844.*

Wm Dygert
mark

No 1352 P 1. 3 1/4

Witness

Peter Young

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(545)

Copyist.

20

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Wilm Dygert
Privt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Jan'y 28, 1786.

Number of Certificate 18688

Name Granted to, Wilm Dygert, Privt

To whom Delivered,

William Dygert & his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Cornl. C. Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 14. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

12 (2)

(545i)

Cruston

Copyist.

NEW YORK
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Dyckert William

(Name.)

1st Lt Regt NY Mil

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See RR 561926

Johnson
W.H.

Mr R. W. H.
Please send the
above card to C.E.
Dir

941
9-23

Johnson
W.H.

For
Ed

Form No. 447.2—A. G. O.
Ed, July 16-15—10,000.

Write nothing above this line.

P 84
C. W.
Tomb

September 23, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Nellie Piper Drake,
Herkimer, New York.

The records show that William Dygert served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Klock's Regiment New York Militia. His name appears on a receipt roll dated Montgomery County, New York, November 4, 1784, and on one not dated showing his receipt of certificates for money for his services in the regiment mentioned. Nothing further has been found relative to the services of this soldier. This regiment was from Tryon County.

H. J. McLean

The Adjutant General.

C. & E. Div.:

Card herewith.

10 35

J. G. C/p

Dygent, William H.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728	20
2	1147	21
3	1145	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y.**
Militia.

Wm H Dyger
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, , 17

Number of Certificate, *18954*

Name Granted to, *Wm H Dyger*

To whom Delivered,

Wm H Dyger his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Nicholas Van Slyck*

Amount of Certificate, £ *4* *3* *6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1244
Auston
(545i) Copyist.

LD

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Wm H. Dygert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.
Wm H. Dygert

1159	2	11	6 ² / ₃
1579	2	18	17 ³ / ₄
1644	-	18	14
1944	-	10	8

Witness

Henry Loucks

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

119 Austin
(546i)

Copyist.

191
Oading, Lorrath

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3725875	20	
2	7765	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 454712

See also

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Conrath Eading

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated

, 17

Number,

18931

Name Drawn for,

Conrath Eading G.B.

Sum drawn for,

L 5. 6. 8

Date when due,

Dec 31

, 17*82*

Remarks:

Cancelled

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Austin

Copyist:

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*Conrath Eading
Pvt Klocks Regt N.Y. Mil*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18931

Name Granted to,

Conrath Eading Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £

5 6 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
144
(5,572)

Austin

Copyist.

✓
Cadle, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3128-77-8	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 4524 712

✓ See also

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Cadle
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of
Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed
by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State
of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to
our Names, it being for Military services Per-
formed by us in the late war, we say Received by
us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 7th, 17

Number of Certificate, 187514

Name Granted to, George Cadle Privt

To whom Delivered,

George Cadle his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, \$ 1, 6, 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(5 (51))

Copyist.

Gadde. Wend^K

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Genl Eagle
of Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Sept 14

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18764

Name Granted to

Genl Eagle

To whom Delivered,

Genl Eagle his mark &

Pr order & number.

Witness Present,

Cornl. Beckman

Amount of Certificate, £

0 16 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3) Austin

(515)

Copyist.

✓
Eaker, Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372855	20
2 1778	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 454712-

✓ See also

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Eaker

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

State of New York

Secretary's Office certify that
And further certify that on the 25th day of
June 1798 the following persons were
appointed officers of a Company in the regi-
ment of Militia in the said County of Tryon - now
Montgomery whereof Jacob Klock was Colonel
to wit: Jacob Eaker Lieutenant

On the same day Jacob Ucker was appointed Quar-
termaster of the said Regiment, all which appears
by the minutes of the Council of appoint-
ment of this State in this Office & all the above
names are given as they are written in the
minutes aforesaid.

Arch^d Campbell

Dep. Secretary

(Revolutionary War)

Certificate dated

City of Albany

11 May 1837.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

Austin

(552)

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Eaker
of Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *May 20*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18893*

Name Granted to, *Jacob Eaker, Lt.*

To whom Delivered,

Singl Rec^t No 1

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £ *14. 17. 2*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(545)

Copyist:

✓
Caply. Philip

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37538778	20	
2	7037	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓ See also

E

Klock's Regiment,

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Eaply

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18726

Name Drawn for,

Philip Eaply G.B.

Sum drawn for,

\$ 144.2

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

received

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Espley
Privt Klocks Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18726

Name Granted to,

Philip Espley Privt

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

0 14 2

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5152)

Austin

Copyist.

181
Ecker, Al^m

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37275102	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓ See also

60

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Alm Ecker
Pot Klock's Regt. NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names; it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Augt. 19, 17

Number of Certificate, 19034

Name Granted to Alm Ecker Pot

To whom Delivered,

Alm Eckerhusmark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelis Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 13 11

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(5471)

Copyist.

Locker, George Jr

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37287163</i>	20
2 <i>473</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R + P 454712*

✓ See also

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Geo. Ecker Jr
Sgt, Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered, *Sept 17*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18896*

Name Granted to, *Geo Ecker Jr Sergt.*

To whom Delivered,

Angel Receipt No 30

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ *S.* *0.* *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 *Austin*
(545)

Capt. St.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Ekar

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1894.*

<i>George Ekar</i>	<i>1189</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>0</i>
	<i>1689</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>4</i>
	<i>1875</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>-</i>
	<i>1943</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>8</i>
	<i>1633</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>
	<i>1505</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4</i>
	<i>1368</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>3</i>

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(3) *Austin*

Copyist.

173
Coker, Henry

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37273745	20	
2	70073	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 454-712

See also

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Ecker

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

19013

Name Drawn for,

Henry Ecker G.B.

Sum drawn for,

\$7.12.10

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9
(5456)

Austin

Copyist.

B

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Ecker
Capt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate

19813

Name Granted to

Henry Ecker Capt

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £

7. 12. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5456)

Austin

Copyist.

174
Locker, Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Quartermaster Quartermaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34287502	20	
2	35333	21	
3	30000	22	
4	71111	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 454712

✓ See also

8

Klock's Regiment

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Ecker

Appears with the rank of *Dr. Master* on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon
County Militia in the Service of the United
States at different times from 18th February,
1779, to 18th August following.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited,

nyork

Appl 12, 1784.

Commencing,

Feb 28, 1779.

Ending,

Aug 17, 1779.

Time,

1

Months,

Days.

Dollars P. Month,

13

Rations: No.

30

Price

10⁰

Amot. of Rations,

11 5

Amot. of Pay & Rations,

6 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 451,712.

Austin

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Ecker

Appears with the rank of *Dr Master* on an
Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon
County Militia in the Service of the United
States at different times from 18th February,
1779, to 18th August following.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited,

New York

April 12

, 1784.

Commencing,

Aug. 18

, 1779.

Ending,

Decr 31

, 1779.

Time,

Months,

10

Days.

Dollars P. Month,

13

Rations: No.

10

Price

100

Amot. of Rations,

8.4

Amot. of Pay & Rations,

2.3

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

(547e)

Copyist.

8

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Ecker

Appears with the rank of *Dr. Master* on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to Col. Jacob Klock & his Regiment
of Tryon County Militia in the Service of the
United States

Revolutionary War,

for *Mar 16 to Sept 1*, 1780.

Abstract audited,

May 12, 1784.

Time of Commencement,

Mar 16, 1780.

Time of Ending,

Sept 1, 1780.

Time,

1

Months,

18

Days.

Dollars P. Month,

13

Rations: No. of

48

Price

100

Amot. of Rations,

2

Amot. of Pay and Rations,

8. 6. 44 1/2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

8

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Ecker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 14 1784.

	1066	L. 8.	6.	14 1/2
	1245	2	3	0
	1244	6	9	0
	1873	10	6	6
Jacob Ecker	1187	22	4	10 2/3
Lt. & Dr. M.	1622	3	0	0
	1537	10	14	5
	1928	6	15	0 2/3
	1687	2	3	3 1/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(2) Austin

Copyist.

Locker. John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R o P 4.524-772

See also

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Ecker

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

19023

Name Drawn for,

John Ecker G.B. Private

Sum drawn for,

L 1.15. 6 7

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1782

Remarks:

Cancelled

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9
(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Johannes Ecker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14th 1784.

Johannes Ecker

N^o 1951 £ 0 10 8

2032 0 7 1¹/₃

1584 2 6 3

1888 2 15 1

1432 0 5 4

1649 0 17 6

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin

(545)

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Ecker
Capt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, 17

Number of Certificate, 19023

Name Granted to, John Ecker Capt

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 1 15 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(515)

Copyist.

19
Cocker, Nicholas

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728 775	20	
2	4577	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 454 712

✓ See also

60

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Nicks Ecker
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, June 29, 17

Number of Certificate, 18944

Name Granted to, Nicks Ecker, Pvt

To whom Delivered, Nicholas Ecker

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 2. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12144

Austin

(546i)

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Nicholas Eker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 4, 1811.

Nicholas Eker

No 1570 L 3. 14. 0²/₁₁

1634 0 16 8

1921 0 14 2

1946 0 14 3²/₄

1227 1 15 6²/₃

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5451)

Copyist.

Cockles, Henrick

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 454 712

✓ See also

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henrick Eckles

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1844.
No 1794 L 1. 1. 4
henrick Eckles 1845 0. 16. 0

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(545)

Copy est.

Chl. Christian.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 4524712

See also

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian Ehl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4, 1811.

Philip Pul - No 1529 L 1. 17. 4
Witness mark 1551 2. 0. 10
Christian Ehl

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

113
(54501) Austin

Copyist

Ehl. Michael

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R-0 P. 454712

✓ See also

E

Klock's Regiment,

N. Y.
Militia.

Michael Ehl

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18743

Name Drawn for,

Michael Ehl G.B.

Sum drawn for,

L 14. 2

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

*
Annotated

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9
(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Michl Ehl
Priv Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18743

Name Granted to,

Michl Ehl Private

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

0

14

2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(2)

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

Chl. Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Ehl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Melgar & Pader

No 1082 mark 5. 8. 5 1/3

1466 1. 19. 1 1/3

1390 14. 14. 2 2/3

1734 1. 3. 1 1/3

Witness

Peter Ehl

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, i October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(545)

Copy

Cohl. William

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289172	20
2	9365	21
3	9934	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓ See also

8

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Wm Ehl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Wm Ehl # 232 L 2 13. 4

mark
Witness Judith Ehl
mark

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 Austin
(545) 1

Copyist.

8

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Wm Ehl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.
Wm^{hus} Ehl R. & P. 51 L. O. 12. 5 1/3

mark
witness

Georg pletz

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1/6 Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

William Ehle
Capt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 21st

, 17

Number of Certificate

18909

Name Granted to,

William Ehle, Capt.

To whom Delivered,

Wilm. Ehle his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

beadius Kern

Amount of Certificate, £ 14.

3.

6

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

124 Austin

(545)

Copyist.

202
Ehl, William

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ehl, William.

203
Eigenbrode, George

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728-7/43	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 4 524 712

✓ See also

E.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Eigenbrode

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.
George Eigenbrode #1289 £1. 1. 4
Witness
John C. Smith

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

Hy Austin
(5457)

Copyist.

204
Ecker. George.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ecker. George. Jr.

205
Ecker. Nicholas.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ecker. Nicholas.

372
Ekert, Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37288805	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 4254 712

✓ See also

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Eker

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

*State of New York)
Secretaries Office) I certify that
the month of September 1775 the following
persons were appointed officers of a Company in
the Second Battalion of Militia in the County
of Tryon (now Montgomery) whereof Jacob Clock
was Colonel to wit.*

*Jacob Eker^x L^x. Lieut^xenant
All which appears by the minutes of the Provincial
Congress of New York in this office
[all the above names are given as they are
written in the minutes aforesaid.]*

Arch^d. Campbell

Dep. Secretary

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

*City of Albany
11 May*

1837.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

Austin

(552)

Copyist.

2117
Collwood, Isaac

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 67284136	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also

6

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Isaac Ellwood

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14 1784.

his
Isaac Ellwood 1763. 1. 11. 3
mark

Witness

Alexander Marslie

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(516)

Copyist.

211
Empie, Philip

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Empie, Philip.

✓ *George Johannes Jr*

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37285546</i>	20
2 <i>1110</i>	21
3 <i>4563</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 454712*

✓ See also

E Klock's N.Y.
Regiment Militia

Johannes Emge

Appears as a signature to an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

"Stone Arabia September 12th 1785
Sir Pay to the Bearer hereof Richard
Young our Pay for Military Services
Performed in Colo Jacob Klock's Regt. of
Militia, in the late war, and his Re-
ceipt shall be a discharge for the same
from, Sir, Your Humble Servt.

Johannes Emge
Colo Jacob Klock (Nicklas Streter
or his Agent.) Phillip Embie
Witness;

John Getman.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

7
(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

8

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Johannes Emge

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Johannes Emge	1471	2. 9. 9 ¹ / ₃
	1398	3. 7. 6 ² / ₃
	1087	5. 6. 8 ¹ / ₃
	1326	0. 14. 2 ² / ₃

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5461)

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Johannes Emge Jr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 11, 1784.

Johannes Emge Junr

N ^o 1091	L 1.	13.	9 1/2
1429	3.	2.	2 2/3
1476	0.	11.	2 2/3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11, Austin

(545)

Copyist.

C. 210
Emge. Philip.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Emge. Philip

Emiger, Adam

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37255287	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Engen

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 17 *76*

Amount of Milage & } £ *2s. 08 D. 4*
Subsistance Roll,

Amount of Pay Roll, £ *13* S. *14* D. *7 1/3*

Total amount, £ *16* S. *02* D. *11 1/3*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

..... *1* *Austin*

(545i)

Copyist.

212
Empie, John.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Empie, John.

✓
Empie, Adam

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 454712

✓ See also

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Empire

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Nov dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Empire

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

19094

Name Drawn for,

Adam Empire GB

Sum drawn for,

\$ 5.44

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1782

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9
(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Ad. Empire

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4. 1824.*

*No 1404 \$ 2. 6. 2³/₄
George Saltzman 1379 1. 9. 4
legal representa 1459 2. 2. 8
due to Ad. Empire decreed*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(5451)

Austin

Copyright.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Empire
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered,

17

Number of Certificate,

190 of 4

Name Granted to

Adam Empire Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £

0 5 14

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
Austin
(515/6)

Copyist.

✓

214

Compl *Adam* *John*

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3741524</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17 <i>* Corrected 5/29/26 403</i>	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Kasselman's Co.
Rangers.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam
James *W. on file*

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised
out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon
County Militia, for the defence of the frontier
of said county in the year, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of commencement *May 9*, 17

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17

No. of days in service *115*

Wages per month *\$ 8*

Amount of wages *\$ 30 - 13 - 14*

Remarks :

** Corrected 5/29/26 HCL*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New York.

Ames del

275
Emmie, Frederick

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37285601	20	
2	8602	21	
3	8777	22	
4	7953	23	
5	1553	24	
6	10056	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 454712

See also

88

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Frederick Empire

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

, 17⁷⁶.

Amount of Milage &
Subsistance Roll, }

£ 2 S. 09 D. 3¹/₂

Amount of Pay Roll, £

7 S. 15 D. 6²/₃

Total amount,

£ 10 S. 04 D. 10¹/₄

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

80

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

A. J. Empire

(Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ 1 S. 06 D. 0 1/2
Subsistance Roll,

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 13 S. 04 D. 10

Total amount, £ 14 S. 10 D. 10 1/2

Remarks :

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Fredrick Empire

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Frederic Empire

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4th 1784
Frederic^{his} Empire^{mark} No 1415 \$ 0.10.8

Witness

Phillip Emge

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1175 Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Frederick Empire
Privt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Sept 10

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18638

Name Granted to,

Frederick Empire Private

To whom Delivered,

Frederick Empire his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Corn. C. Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £

6 2 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

Austin

(545) 7

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Fredk Empire
Pvt Klock's Regt Nymul

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Date when Delivered,

Sept 13

17

Number of Certificate,

18986

Name Granted to,

Fredk Empire, Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Fredk Empire his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Cornel Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £

4 10 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
13
(545) Austin

Copy'st.

Emme, Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Leopold Leopold

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288622	20	
2	8738	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P 454712

See also

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Empire

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

, 17 76.

Amount of Milage & } £ 2 S. 08 D. 5
Subsistance Roll,

Amount of Pay Roll, £.....S.....D.....

Total amount, £ 9 S. 0 P. 0

Remarks :

Number of record:

.....1..... Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Empire
Corpl

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 519
Ompie John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E

Kasselman's Co.
Rangers.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Kasselman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised
out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon
County Militia, for the defence of the frontier
of said county in the year, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of commencement *May 4*, 17

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17

No. of days in service *115*

Wages per month *\$ 3 - 14*

Amount of wages *\$ 12 - 5 - 14*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New York.

Spindel

Empire John Jr

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289665	20	
2	8767	21	
3	1037	22	
4	1013	23	
5	1212	24	
6	333	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. 4 54 7 12

See also

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Empire Jun.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated,

, 17 76.

Amount of Milage & }
Subsistance Roll, } £ S. D.

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 8 S. — D. —

Total amount, £ *8* S. *10* D. *00*

Remarks :

Number of record:

Number of record: 1 Arston
(545i)

(545i)

Copyist.

B

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Empire
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Empire
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of
Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed
by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State
of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to
our Names, it being for Military services Per-
formed by us in the late war, we say Received by
us in full.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Sept. 12, 17

Number of Certificate, 18689

Name Granted to, John Empire, Privt.

To whom Delivered, Richd Young

Pr order & number, No 29

Witness Present, George Klock

Amount of Certificate, £ 0 14 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

17
Austin

Copyist.

8

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Empae
Prvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Sept 12*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18730*

Name Granted to, *John Empae Prvt*

To whom Delivered, *Richd Young*

Pr order & number, *No 29*

Witness Present, *George Klock*

Amount of Certificate, *10 14 2*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of records:

12
(2) *Austin*

Copyist.

8

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Empire Junr
Capt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Sept 12

, 17

Number of Certificate,

114025

Name Granted to,

John Empire Junr

To whom Delivered

Richd Young

Pr order & number,

N 29

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amount of Certificate,

\$ 17 6

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5151)

Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Empire Jr.
Plt. A. B. C. P. N. Y. M.
Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Date when Delivered,

Sept 19

17

Number of Certificate,

147089

Name Granted to,

John Empire Junr. Plt.

To whom Delivered,

John Empire Junr.

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Abner Boyer

Amount of Certificate, £

0 119 6

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
.....
(54514)

Copyist.

Emmie Philip

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728860	20	
2	85	21	
3	7369	22	
4	101	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 454 712

✓ See also

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Empire

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

, 1776

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. _____ D. _____
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 11 S. 11 D. 1/3

Total amount, £ 11 S. 11 D. 1/3

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

O Klocke N.Y.
Regiment Militia

Phillip Embie

Appears as a signature to an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

"Honorable, September 12th, 1785
Sir— Pay to the Bearer hereof Richard
Young our Pay for Military Services
Performed in Colo Jacob Klock's Regt. of
Militia, in the late war and his Re-
ceipt shall be a discharge for the same
from, Sir Your Humble Servt

Johannes Emge
Colo Jacob Klock (Nicholas Strider
or his Agent) } Phillip Embie
Witness,

John Getman"

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

7

(5454)

Austin

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Phillip Emge

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

	181463	2.30
	1395	1.16
Phillip Emge	1403	2.99
	1080	3.22 $\frac{2}{3}$

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5451)

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Empire
Corpl Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered,

17

Number of Certificate

19046

Name Granted to,

Philip Empire Corpl.

To whom Delivered,

Richd Young

Pr order & number,

No 29

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £

1 3 6

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12, Austria

(5457)

Copyist.

X
English, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4 54 7 12

✓ See also

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John English

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.
Henry Klock Sen No. 1294 L O. 16. 0.
Witnessed (1378 O. 19. 6
John^{tho} English
mar

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 Austin
(545)

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John English

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.
John English No. 1372 L^d 0. 10. 0
Witness 1283 0. 19. 6 1/2
George H. Klock

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5151)

Copyist.

321
Engush. John.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Engush, John.

Crichman, Gottfried

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>3728 1361</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454.7 12

✓ See also

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Gottfried Erichman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14. 1814.*

Gottfried Erichman

1814 84 P 1.12.0

1835

1.10.2 1/2

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5436)

Copyist.

✓ 227
Erksen John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3772577	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

✓ See also

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Erksen
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *March 9*, 17*86*.

Number of Certificate, *18914*

Name Granted to, *John Erksen, Pvt*

To whom Delivered, *Gost Spracher*

Pr order & number *№ 50*

Witness Present *Joseph Peakard*

Amount of Certificate, £ *3*, *9*, *11*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19
Austin
(545)

Copyist.

224
Irris, Andrew.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Adjutant | Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Irris, Andrew.

✓
C^o
Otthigh Conrad

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711534	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

Kasselman's Co.
Rangers.

N. Y.
Militia.

Coenrad Ettigh

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised
out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon
County Militia, for the defence of the frontier
of said county in the year, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of commencement *May 16*, 17

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17

No. of days in service *108*

Wages per month *\$ 3 4*

Amount of wages *\$ 11 10 5 1/5*

Remarks : _____

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New York.

Spencer

(5151)

Copyist.

Cyembrode, John

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4524712

✓ See also

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Eyenbrode

Appears as-shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

John Eyenbrode
NR 1353 L 0. 12. 4 1/2

Witness
Gotif Fiedler

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(5467)

Copyist.

227
Oyenbrode, Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37-28-1351	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4524712

✓ See also

8

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Eyenbrode

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 11, 1784.

Peter Eyenbrode

No. 1293 ^{paid} L. 1. 10. 2 1/2

Witness

Gottf. Fiedler

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(5167)

Copyist.

X
Fairing, Philip

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31287271	20
2	4687	21
3	9550	22
4	45002	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: R + P. 454712

✓
See also _____

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Failing

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Novembr 21*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18855*

Name Granted to *Nicks Steancle Pvt*

To whom Delivered,

Nicolas Steancle his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Philip Failing*

Amont of Certificate, £ *3* *9* *14*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3) *Austin*
(545)

Copy st.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Failing

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Novemb^r 21*, 17

Number of Certificate, *19005*

Name Granted to, *Wm Stencil Pot*

To whom Delivered,

Nicolas Stencil his mark x

Pr order & number, *N^o 35*

Witness Present, *Philip Failing*

Amont of Certificate, £ *2* *13* *14*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Failing

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.
Sanrikkle ^{his} Snell
No 1321 ^{mark} O. 14. 2 2/3

Witness

Philip Failing

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(5487)

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Faling

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *July 11*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18724*

Name Granted to, *John Faling, Prvt*

To whom Delivered,

John Faling his mark X

Pr order & number

Witness Present, *Philip Faling*

Amont of Certificate, £ *0 14 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
Austin
(546)

Copyist.

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Teling
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *June 28*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18691*

Name Granted to, *Philip Teling Privt.*

To whom Delivered, *Philip Teling*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *George Klock*

Amont of Certificate, *£ 0 111 2*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(54812) *Austin*

Copyist.

Talmy, Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ()

Book Mark:

MS. A. 9. 2. 454 712

See also

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Faling
Ct. Capt House's Co. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll^o Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which was appoin^d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N^o and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomy and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

27 Oct, 1784

No.,

2107
2151

Jacob Faling

Pt

£

2

s.

8

d.

5/3

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

10

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

230
Faling Philip.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Faling Philip.

231.
Jay, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37285556	20
2 85	21
3 75	22
4 75	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Jay

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1520

Name Drawn for,

George Jay Ensign

Sum drawn for

L. 9. 9. 14

Date when due,

Aug 18, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

(545i)

Austin

Copies:

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Jay

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1520

Name Drawn for,

George Jay Ensign

Sum drawn for

L. 9. 9. 14

Date when due,

Aug 18, 17*79*.

Remarks:

enclosed

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

(545i)

Austin

Copies:

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Jay

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1545

Name Drawn for,

George Jay Ensm. G.B.

Sum drawn for

\$ 12.44

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

(545i)

Austin

Copyist

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Fey Junr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County,
State of New York Nov 11, 1781.*

*for
George Fey Junr No 1533 P 0. 8. 10 1/2
Ignatius Waterman.*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

141
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Fey
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Sep 17*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18741*

Name Granted to, *George Fey Private*

To whom Delivered,

Heurald Zimmerman

Pr order & number, *No 33*

Witness Present, *George G. Klock*

Amont of Certificate, *14 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5451) *Austin*

Copyist.

x 232
James, Michael

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37288452	20
2 1777	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P. 454712

See also

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Michl Feanis ^x

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18940

Name Drawn for,

Michl Feanis G.B. ^{*}

Sum drawn for,

L^d 1. 15. 6 ^{*}

Date when due,

Dec 31, 17*89*.

Remarks:

** Recalled*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

F

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Michl Feanes
Pvt Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18940

Name Granted to,

Michl Feanes, Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £

1. 15. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

124
(5454)

Austin

Copyist.

233
James. Mich^l

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

James. Michael.

✓ Feather Wil^m

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728-1882	20
2 7777	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark:

R + P. 454712

✓ See also

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Wilm Feather
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 14

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18872

Name Granted to,

Wilm Feather Pvt

To whom Delivered,

William Feather

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ *3*

14 \$

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1244

(545i)

Auston

Copyist.

For

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*Wilm Feather
Capt Klock's Regt NY Mil*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 19

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18958

Name Granted to,

Wilm Feather Capt

To whom Delivered,

Wilm Feather

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Cornelius Beckman

Amont of Certificate, &

2. 13. 14

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19
(74)
(515)

Austin

Copyist.

935
Fehling, Jacob.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fehling, Jacob.

3235
Fehling, Jacob.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fehling, Jacob.

236
Felling. John.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Felling. John.

x
Felling, Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P. 454712

See also

J | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y.
Militia.**

Jacob Teling
Priv. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *June 25*, 17

Number of Certificate, *15784*

Name Granted to, *Jacob Teling, Priv.*

To whom Delivered, *Jacob Teling*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornelius Peekman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *1* *13* *4*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

12(3)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

J^r

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Fehling

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^l Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Jacob Fehling^{king} #1727 L 1. 4. 10/2
Witness
John Schnell

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1/4 Austin
(545)

Copyist.

Telling, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3528</i>	20
2 4545	21
3 <i>7656</i>	22
4 <i>8757</i>	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark:

R + P. 454712

See also

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Feleng
Privt Capt Howses Co. Klock's Regt N.Y.M.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll^o Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which was appoin^d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N^o and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomery and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

No.,

2109
2153
John *mark* *Feleng* *Privt*
£ 3 s. 7 d. 6²/₃

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

10

(645i)

Austin

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Feling
Pvt Klock's Regt Nymul

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 24

, 17

Number of Certificate,

118724

Name Granted to,

John Feling, Pwt.

To whom Delivered,

John Feling his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Philip Faling

Amount of Certificate, £

0 14 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5451)

Austin

Copyist.

Jr | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Gehring
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil*

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Date when Delivered, *July 14*, 17 .

Number of Certificate, *18781*

Name Granted to, *John Gehring Privt.*

To whom Delivered, *John Gehring his mark x*

Pr order & number

Witness Present, *George Klock*

Amount of Certificate, *22.8*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3) *Austin*

Copyist.

✓ Tellin, Jerry

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37287022</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P. 454712

✓ See also _____

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jerri Tellin
Prot Capt House's Co. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll^o Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which was appoin^d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N^o and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomery and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

27 Oct, 1784.

No.,

2178

Jerri Tellin Prot

£ *0* s. *10* d. *8*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

10

Austin

(5457)

Copyist.

970
Fert. Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37257 80	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: Y + P, 454712

✓ See also _____

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Tert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 14, 1811.
Jacob Tert #1900 £ 0. 5. 14

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(3) Austin
(545)

Copyist.

574
Fay, George Jr.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fay George.

X
Fidler, Godfried

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288758	20
2	1051	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: R + P. 454712

See also

Jc

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Godfried Fidler
Col. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
serve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campaign.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Troyon County*
1789

What Sum paid, £ *18. 8. 0*

By what Class, *Lieut. Conrad Timmerman*

To whom paid, *Godfried Fidler*

Remarks :

Number of record:

2 *Austin*

(548d)

Copyist.

F

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Gottfried Fiedler⁺

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.
John Wick No. 1176 L^d 3. 14. 8
mark
witness:

Gottfried Fiedler

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 *Austin*

(5450)

Copyist.

Fidler, Gottfried.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fidler, Gottfried.

Fikes, Philip

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Fikes

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

5 Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

Fillingay, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3523/22</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

✓ Book Mark: *RHP. 454712*

✓ See also

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Tilling

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1774.
1673 L 0. 0. 10
John Tilling 1608 0. 14. 3 1/4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5458)

Copyist.

Finck, Andrew

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37250443	20
2	300277	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: RAP, 454712

See also

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*Andrew Finck
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

19030

Name Granted to

Andrew Finck Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

7

12

10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andrew Finck

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

19030

Name Drawn for,

Andrew Finck P^g

Sum drawn for,

\$ 7.12.10

Date when due,

Dec 31, 17*89*.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9
(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

Finck, Christian

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. + P. H 54, 712

See also

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian Finck
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *July 15*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18886*

Name Granted to, *Christian Finck, Pvt.*

To whom Delivered,

Rich^d Coppernoll

Pr order & number, *No. 9*

Witness Present, *Cornelius C Beckman*

Amount of Certificate, £ *3* *9* *11*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(555) *Austin*

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christⁿ Finck
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, *18650*

Name Granted to, *Christⁿ Finck Private*

To whom Delivered, _____

Pr order & number, _____

Witness Present, _____

Amont of Certificate, £ *3*, *16*. *5*

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
Austin
(5451)

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christn Finck
Pvt Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 15

, 17

Number of Certificate,

190 25

Name Granted to,

Christn Finck Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Rich^d Coppernoll

P^r order & number,

NO 9

Witness Present,

Cornel Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £

44 10

8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5) *Austin*

Copyist.

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian Fink

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18652

Name Drawn for,

Christian Fink GR.

Sum drawn for,

L. 3. 16. 5

Date when due,

Sept. 4, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

J^r | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y.
Militia.**

Christian Finck

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.*

Christian Finck { \$^{no} 1175 L. 0. 12. 51/3
2068 0. 16. 0
1992 0. 16. 0

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5457)

Copyist.

Trick. Warrast

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + D. 454712

See also

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Han Joost Finch

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18834

Name Drawn for,

Han Joost Finch Sergt G.B.

Sum drawn for,

\$ 4. 8.

Date when due,

Dec. 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9
(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Hanyost Finck

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

	<i>9604</i>	<i>P. O. 14. 3 1/4</i>
<i>Hanyost Finck</i>	<i>1979</i>	<i>0 16 0</i>
	<i>1669</i>	<i>0 0 10</i>

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(546)

Christen

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Sanjost Finch
Plt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18834

Name Granted to,

Sanjost Finch, Sgt

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number.

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amont of Certificate,

24. 8. 0

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.--R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

173

Austin

Copy

Finck, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R40. 454712

See also

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Finck
Sergt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Jun 29*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18893*

Name Granted to *John Finck Sergeant*

To whom Delivered, *John Finck*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *beadus Kern*

Amount of Certificate, £ *8* . *0* . *0*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 *Austin*
(546)

C. pg. 1.

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Finck

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.*

Henry Polder John Finck

<i>1789</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>1930</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>10 1/3</i>
<i>1694</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>1874</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10 1/2</i>
<i>1688</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5454)

Copyist.

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jno Fink
Sergt, Col Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
serve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campaign.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Troyon County

, 178*8*.

What Sum paid, £

18. 16. 0

By what Class,

Sergt Jno Fink's

To whom paid,

George Nestel

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

Finck, Will. J.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Finck, William.

Finck, William

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9725-1073	20
2	7460-3	21
3	8452-0	22
4	4100-2	23
5	"	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: R + P. 457712

✓ See also

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

William Finck

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.
Peter ^{his} Kiltz #1726 L^a 14.10²/₃

Witness

William Finck

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(5450)

Custin

Copyist.

F

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

William Finck

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Frederic X Baum

No 1615 mark — 14. 3 1/3

1680 — 10.

Witness

William Finck

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11(9)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Will. Finck Jr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.*

Will. Finck Junr.

<i>No 1585</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>1501</i>	<i>0.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2/3</i>
<i>1914</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>6.</i>	<i>2</i>	
<i>1197</i>	<i>3.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1/2</i>
<i>1742</i>	<i>1.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2/3</i>
<i>1650</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>11.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1/3</i>
<i>1961</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>7.</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>-3</i>

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1191

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Willm Finch Junr
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *June 28*, 17

Number of Certificate *18960*

Name Granted to *Willm Finch Junr*

To whom Delivered, *Willm Finch Junr*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *George Klock*

Amont of Certificate, *£ 44. S. 10*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(44)

Austin

Copyist.

217
Spick. Jno.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spick. John.

Fitcher, Loamrad

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288918	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

TP. 454712-

See also

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Coenrad Fitcher

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1853

Name Drawn for,

Coenrad Fitcher

Sum drawn for

\$ 1. 1. 14.

Date when due,

Dec 31, 17*79.*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(545i)

Copist

214
Flander, Henry

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9725-1-02	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: P.F.P. 454712

✓ See also _____

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Flander

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Montgomery County,
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Henry ^{his} Flander	#1286	\$2. 9. 9
^{mark} 1376		0. 10. 0
Witness 1542		1. 1. 4
John Dillinback		

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11(2) Austin

(5457)

Copyist.

Flander Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P. 454712

See also

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Flander

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.
Jacob Flander #1287 L 1. 17. 14 1/2
Witness
John Collinback

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(545) *Austin*

Copyist.

Flander, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 43-47 2

See also

J | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Jno Hander

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 4 1784

Jno Hander
mark
No 1374 *0* *16* *0*
1284 *1* *8* *5*
1540 *0* *16* *0*

Witness
Henry Saltzman

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
H Austin
(545i) Copyist.

Flander, James

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37287103	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454.7.5

See also _____

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jonas Flander

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County,
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.*

<i>his</i>	<i>#1541 L.</i>	<i>1. 1. 14</i>
<i>Jonas Flander</i>	<i>1375.</i>	<i>0. 17. 9</i>
<i>Witness</i>	<i>1285</i>	<i>2. 9. 9</i>
<i>John Dillinback</i>		

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(5452) *Austin*

Copyist.

Flono, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of W1 on a

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

ed, *Not dated*

, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

Number of record: 3 Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Fluno

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 17 *76*.

Amount of Milage & } £ *1* S. *11* D. *2 1/2*
Subsistance Roll,

Amount of Pay Roll, £ *6* S. *10* D. *8*

Total amount, £ *8* S. *02* D. *1 1/2*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

Almo, John.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Almo, John.

For, Stoffil

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>95239100</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R + P. 454712

See also _____

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Stoffel Fon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1814.
Stoffel ^{mark} Fon # 1416 L^d 2. 14. 5/3
Witness
John Willinback*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
1/2
(5451)

Austin

Copysl.

Foneyea John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>37287757</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: TR+P, 454712

See also

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*John Foneyea
Pvt, Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military-Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 22, 17

Number of Certificate,

189.20

Name Granted to,

John Foneyea Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Magdalena Foneyea

widow her mark

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Cornelius St. Beckman

Amount of Certificate, £

4. 3. 6

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

Forth, Andries

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P. 454712

See also

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andries Torth
Corpl. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 2

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18775

Name Granted to,

Andries Torth Corp

To whom Delivered,

Andries Torth his mark x

Pr order & number.

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amount of Certificate, £

0 13 8

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3)
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

Fox, Christian W^m

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major

.CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288526	20	
2	5027	21	
3	5049	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

R & P. 454 712

See also

F

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian W Foy

Appears with the rank of *Major* on an
Abstract

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon
County Militia in the Service of the United
States at different times from 18th February,
1779, to 18th August following.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited, *New York*
Apr. 12, 1784.

Commencing, *Feby 28, 1779.*

Ending, *Aug^r 17, 1779.*

Time, *1* Months, *24* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *50*

Rations: No. *162*, Price *10.*

Amot. of Rations, *6. 15.*

Amot. of Pay & Rations, *112. 15.*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 451,712.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian W Fox

Appears with the rank of *Major* on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon
County Militia in the Service of the United
States at different times from 18th February,
1779, to 18th August following.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited,

NYork

Apr 12, 17*84*.

Commencing,

Aug 18, 1779.

Ending,

Dec 31, 1779.

Time,

Months,

23

Days.

Dollars P. Month,

50

Rations: No.

69

Price

10⁰

Amot. of Rations,

2 *17* *6*

Amot. of Pay & Rations,

18 *4* *2*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian Wm Fox

Appears with the rank of *Major* on an
Abstract*

of Pay &c due to Col. Jacob Klock & his Regiment
of Tryon County Militia in the Service of the
United States

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar 16 to Sept 1*, 1780.

Abstract audited, *Ny*

May 12, 1784.

Time of Commencement, *Mar 16*, 1780.

Time of Ending, *Sept 1*, 1780.

Time, *9* Months, *2* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *50*

Rations: No. of *186*, Price *100*

Amot. of Rations, *7. 15.*

Amot. of Pay and Rations, *49. 1. 8*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

Foy, Christopher W^m

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262847	20	
2	38028	21	
3	38028	22	
4	38028	23	
5	38028	24	
6	38028	25	
7	38028	26	
8	38028	27	
9	38028	28	
10	38028	29	
11	38028	30	
12	38028	31	
13		32	
14		33	1
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P. 454712

See also

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christopher Fox

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 17 *76*.

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. *18* D. *8 1/2*
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ *10* S. *8* D. _____

Total amount, £ *11* S. *6* D. *8 1/2*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christopher Fox

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & Substinance Roll, { £ 1 S. 2 D. 10

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 63 S. 4 D. 0

Total amount, £ 64 S. 6 D. 10

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

.....!..... Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Fox

Major

Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
serve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campaign.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Troyon County

, 1782.

What Sum paid,

£ *144. 6. 0*

By what Class,

Major Fox's

To whom paid,

John Dacket

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christopher Fox

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Christopher Fox

No 1065 P 24. 10. 10

1239 18 4 2

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

4 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

F

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christopher Fox

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Pay Abstract*

of the Field & Staff Officers of Col. Jacob Klock's
Regt of Tryon County Militia, called into
Service on different Alarms, to oppose the
Common Enemy of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited, _____

Oct 5, 1784.

Commencing, _____

Oct 1, 1780.

Ending, _____

May, 1783.

Days in Service, _____

20

Dollars P. Month, _____

50

Rations: No. of _____, Price _____

60

10⁰

Amot. of Rations, _____

2 10 0

Amot. of Pay and Rations, _____

15 16 8

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

(547d)

Copyist.

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christopher Fox

Appears with the rank of *2^d Major* on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon
County Militia in the Service of the United
States at different times from 18th February,
1779, to 18th August following.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited,

New York

April 12, 1784.

Commencing,

Augt 15, 1779.

Ending,

Decr 31, 1779.

Time,

Months,

20

Days.

Dollars P. Month,

50

Rations: No.

60

Price

10^d

Amot. of Rations,

2 10

Amot. of Pay & Rations,

15 16 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Christin

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christopher Fox

Appears with the rank of *2^d Major* on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon
County Militia in the Service of the United
States at different times from 18th February,
1779, to 18th August following.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited,

New York

Apr 12, 1781.

Commencing,

Feby 28, 1779.

Ending,

Aug 17, 1779.

Time,

Months, *23* Days.

Dollars P. Month,

50

Rations: No.

75

Price

10

Amot. of Rations,

3. 2. 6

Amot. of Pay & Rations,

19. 15. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Custin

J | Klock's Regiment. |

N. Y.
Militia.

Christopher Fox

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Jan 25*, 17*86*.

Number of Certificate, *19089*

Name Granted to, *John Cuts, Pvt.*

To whom Delivered

Christopher Fox

Pr order & number,

No 43

Witness Present, *Corn. C. Beckman*

Amount of Certificate, £ *0*, *19*, *6*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 *Austin*
(515)

Copyist.

J

11.17

Christopher Mox

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786
Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Auditor's Office*
New York March 31, 1787,
and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ *76.00*

Regiment, *Col 1 Klock*

Disability, *wounded in his Right*

Arm

Age, *35 1/2*

Whole amount Paid, £ *126.08*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

W. L. L. L. L.

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christopher Fox

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

19096

Name Granted to,

Henry Culman Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Christopher Fox

Pr order & number,

No 34

Witness Present,

Peter Tule

Amount of Certificate, £

1. 11. 10

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(515/6)

Austin

Copyist.

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christopher Fox
Major, Klock's Regt. N.Y. Militia

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Aug. 26

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18596

Name Granted to,

Christopher Fox Major

To whom Delivered,

Christopher Fox

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Cornelius C. Beckman

Amount of Certificate, £

15. 16. 8

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christopher Fox

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

.....

(545m)

Austin

Copyist.

Foy, Daniel

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37288720	20
2 1320	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R & P. 434712

See also

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Daniel Fox

Sergt, Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
serve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campaign.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Troy County

, 1782.

What Sum paid, £

17. 10. 0

By what Class,

Sergt Daniel Fox

To whom paid,

George Crown

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Danl Fox

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4th 1881*

*No 249 P 2.10.8
Danl^{his} Fox 1333 0.15.2
witness
William Fox*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1/6 Austin
(545)

Copyist.

For Joseph

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35257321	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

TP + J. 454712

See also

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Joseph Fox

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14. 1844.*

Re 305 L O. 14. 22/3
Joseph ^{kins} Fox 1354 1. 1. 3
mark 1267 1. 17. 4

Witness

William Fox

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

116 Austin

(545)

Copyist.

Fox, Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

sergeant / corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37253613	20	
2	1313	21	
3	4027	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R + P. H 54712

See also

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Fox

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ *0* S. *18* D. *4*
Subsistance Roll,

Amount of Pay Roll, £ *9* S. *9* D. *4*

Total amount, £ *10* S. *07* D. *8*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 *Austin*

(545i)

Copyist.

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Fox

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14th 1844.
No 1967 L 2. 4. 5
Peter Fox 1822 0. 7. 1

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(5457) *Austin*

Copyist.

J | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y.**
Militia.

Peter Fox
Corpl. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .
Date when Delivered, *Sept 2.5*, 17 .
Number of Certificate, *18679*
Name Granted to, *Peter Fox Corpl*
To whom Delivered, *Peter Fox*

Pr order & number, _____
Witness Present, *Cornet Beckman*
Amont of Certificate, £ *0* *15* *8*
Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: *12(2)* *Austin*
(545i) Copyist.

For Peter C

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372855 J M	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

Peter O Fox

Appears on a

List

of Capt Christopher Fox's Compa
ny of Melate Liberty Block's
Regiment, N.Y. Militia.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated

, 17

I hereby certify that the
within Roll has been in my
possession in the lifetime of
my father & since his death
Palatine Dec^r 26th 1834
Peter O Fox

* This name appears on this List as signature
to a certificate thereon as shown
above.

No of record
3

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

✓
Foy, Philip

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37289047	20 ✓
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓
Book Mark: R. + P. 4547.12

See also

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Fox

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County,
State of New York Nov 14. 1784.*

No. 1067 S 14. 7. 5 1/2
Margaret ^{ferg} Irwin 1242 6. 17. 7
Wife of ^{mark} 1243 7. 19. -
Andrew Irwin

Witness:

Philip Fox

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

For William

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37285612	20
2	5727	21
3	1315	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P. 115-4712

See also

F

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

William Fox

Col. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
serve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campaign.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Iryon County

, 1782

What Sum paid,

£ 174 0 0

By what Class,

Mr. William Fox's

To whom paid,

Jacob Lens

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

William Fox

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

William Fox *1095* *1. 12*
1408 *3. 14. 8*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
16
(5456) *Austin*

Copyist.

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

William Fox

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 17th *76*.

Amount of Milage & } £ *1* S. *12* D. *7*
Subsistance Roll,

Amount of Pay Roll, £ *10* S. *2* D. *8*

Total amount, £ *11* S. *14* D. *3*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

271
Foy, William P

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37257043	20
2 7723	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P. 454712

See also 5

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

William P Fox

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

Date when Delivered,

2th, 17

Number of Certificate,

18748

Name Granted to

Jacob Leavies Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Jacob Leavies his mark

Pr order & number

Witness Present,

William P. Fox

Amont of Certificate, £

1, *14* *10*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

William P. Fox

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 1776
Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. *07* D. *9 1/2*
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Total amount, £ _____ S. *07* D. *9 1/2*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

272
Fralich, Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728-1379	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R40.454712

See also

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Fralich

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.*

<i>Jacob Fralich</i>	<i>1309</i>	<i>0.14.6²/₃</i>
	<i>1989</i>	<i>1.15.6²/₃</i>
	<i>1169</i>	<i>5.6.8</i>

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

116
Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

273
Fried, Samuel

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372887-70	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 45-4712

See also

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Samuel Fread

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18681

Name Drawn for,

Samuel Fread

Sum drawn for,

\$ 14. 2

Date when due,

Dec 31, 17*79*.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

274
Freading, Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3528757-7	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 454, 712

See also

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Trealing
Cot Klocks Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 22

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18870

Name Granted to,

Jacob Trealing Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

John Sult

Pr order & number,

No 13

Witness Present,

Cornelius O Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £

3 9 14

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

124 Austin

(516)

Copy st.

X
Freibach, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R + P. 454712

See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Freebach

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18682

Name Drawn for,

George Freebach, G.B.

Sum drawn for,

L^d 74. 9.

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9
(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

J+

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Geo. Trebach
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, *18682*

Name Granted to, *Geo Trebach, Private*

To whom Delivered, .

P^r order & number, .

Witness Present, .

Amount of Certificate, £ *0. 14. 2*

Remarks: .

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5457) *Austin*

Copyist.

276
Freebach. George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freebach, George.

Freitag, Johannes

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3725-7-29	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P. 454 712

See also

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Johannes Freichtag

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.*

*#14444 \$0.19.6²/₃
Johannes Freichtag 2136 0.14.2²/₃*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(540)

Copied.

✓ 275
Frellich, Francis

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37257223	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P. 454712

✓ See also _____

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Francis Frelich

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1844.
342 L 1. 1. 3
Francis ^{high} Frelich 1259 0. 8. 10 1/2
Witness ^{mark}
Hochstrasser

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(14)
(545)

Copyist.

F. F. F. F. F.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 45-4712

See also

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jette Frelich

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.*

Jette Frelich

No 2012 L 3. 12. 10²/₃

2058 1. 15. 6²/₃

2076 0. 7. 1¹/₃

1307 0. 14. 2²/₃

1167 5. 10. 2²/₃

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5-5)

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jette Frelich

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.
for *NO 2009 S. 1. 1. 4*
Richard Meetsill 2073 1. 1. 4
Jette Frelich

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14 Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

✓
Friedrich, Valentine

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.A.P. 43-4712

See also

F

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Valentine Trelich
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 26*, 17

Number of Certificate, *19001*

Name Granted to, *Valentine Trelich, Pvt*

To whom Delivered,

Valentine Trelich his mark

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornelius V Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *2* *13* *14*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19
(5) *Austin*

Copyist.

Fitcher, Henry

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 454712

See also

J

Klock's Regiment.

**N. Y.
Militia.**

Henry Fitcher

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14 1844.
Henry Fitcher No. 1898 L.O. 5. 4
Witness
Peggy Klock { *1953 0.14.2³/₄*
1865 1. 19. 1

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 Austin
(5407)

Copyist.

✓
Sy. Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

Kasselman's Co.
Rangers.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Fry

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised
out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon
County Militia, for the defence of the frontier
of said county in the year, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of commencement *May 15*, 17

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17

No. of days in service *109*

Wages per month *\$ 4*

Amount of wages *\$ 14 - 10 - 0*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New York.

Spindel

(5151)

Copyist.

V
Fry, Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 377285455	20
2 377285455	21
3 377285455	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. 4 P. 454712

See also.....

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Fry

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

19092

Name Drawn for,

Jacob Fry G.B.

Sum drawn for,

\$ 3.6

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9
(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Fry

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.*

	<i>15149</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Jacob Fry</i>	<i>1128</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6 2/3</i>
	<i>1530</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 Austin
(5436)

Copied.

J Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Try
Plt Alocks Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

19092

Name Granted to,

Jacob Try

Plt.

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

0 . 3 . 6

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5456)

Austin

Copyist.

Frydag, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: RAP, 454712

See also

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Geo Frydag

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 11, 1844.
Isaac Paris \$797 P. O. 5. 14
for Geo. Frydag 1846 0. 19. 6 1/2*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(14)
Austin
(545)

Copyist.

For John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & P. 434712

See also

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jno Fur

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 14. 1844.

<i>Magdalena ^{her}Turney</i> <i>widow of Jno Fur</i>	<i>1566</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>3.</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>7</i>
	<i>1222</i>		<i>2.</i>	<i>0.</i>	<i>10 2/3</i>
	<i>1631.</i>			<i>16.</i>	<i>8</i>
	<i>1734</i>		<i>1.</i>	<i>3.</i>	<i>5 2/3</i>
<i>Witness</i> <i>Jacob Matthews.</i>	<i>1514</i>		<i>0.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6 2/3</i>
	<i>1922.</i>		<i>0.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>0</i>

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin

(5457)

Copyist.

✓
Furney, Magdalena

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37297063</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *C.*

Book Mark: *R + P. 454 712*

See also

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Magdalena Turney

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 11 1884.

	<i>#1566</i>	<i>£ 3. 2. 7</i>
	<i>1222</i>	<i>2. 0. 10²/₃</i>
<i>Magdalena^{late} Turney</i>	<i>1631</i>	<i>16. 8</i>
<i>widow of</i>	<i>1934</i>	<i>1. 3. 5³/₅</i>
<i>Jno. Tur.</i>	<i>1514</i>	<i>0. 3. 6²/₃</i>
	<i>1922</i>	<i>0. 16. 0</i>

Witness
Jacob Matthews

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(545)

Copyist.

✓
Jury Pieter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P. 454712

See also

J.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Pieter Lux

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4th 1784.*

*No 1337 P. 1. 9. 4
Pieter Lux 1253 1. 9. 4 1/2*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

116
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

Fykes. George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288887	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R+P.454 712

See also

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Tykes

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Number,

1422

Name Drawn for,

George Tykes

Sum drawn for

\$ - 8.10²/₃

Date when due,

Aug 17

, 17 *79*.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(45i)

Copyist

Fykes. Philip

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728 2653	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P. 45-4712

See also

Jr

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Dykes
Plt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Sep^r 17, 17

Number of Certificate,

18988

Name Granted to,

Philip Dykes Plt

To whom Delivered,

Philip Dykes his mark

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Corn^o Beckman

Amount of Certificate, £

2 13 14

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5456)

Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Tykes
Privt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Sept 17*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18636*

Name Granted to, *Philip Tykes Private*

To whom Delivered,

Philip Tykes his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Corn. O. Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *3* *0* *5*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5451)

Austin

Copyist.

J'

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Tykes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col' Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.*

Philip Tykes, No 132 P O. 16.0
Witness
John Wilkes

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
Austin
(545)

Copied.

F | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y.**
Militia.

Philip Fykes

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 17 *76*.

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. *04* D. *3*
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Total amount, £ _____ S. *04* D. *3*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

X
Gardner, Wend¹⁰

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. + P. 454712

See also _____

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Gerard K. Gardner
Sgt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.
Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug. 22*, 17

Number of Certificate, *1866*

Name Granted to, *Gerard K. Gardner, Sergeant*

To whom Delivered,

Henrich Gardner

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Nathaniel Curtis*

Amont of Certificate, £ *2* *0* *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (2) Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henrich Gerder^x

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered, Aug 22, 17

Number of Certificate, 18839

Name Granted to Adam P. Bellinger, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Adam P. Bellinger

P^r order & number

Witness Present, Henrich Gerder

Amount of Certificate, £2.. 13.. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(5/3)

Copyd.

291
Garlock. Adam.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garlock. Adam.

✓
392
Garrison, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
Book Mark: R. + P. 45-4712

✓
See also _____

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Garrison

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Number,

2035

Name Drawn for,

John Garrison

Sum drawn for

\$ 1.44 10²/₃

Date when due,

Aug. 17

, 1774.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(345i)

Copyist

✓
372
Yeare, Charles

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287573	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: R + D. H 54742

✓
See also _____

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Charles Garne
Capt Klock's Regt Nymul

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, August 16, 17

Number of Certificate, 18866

Name Granted to, Charles Garne Capt.

To whom Delivered, Charley Kurn

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^o Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 3 16, 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(5463)

Copied.

294

Sectman. Fredrick

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sectman. Fredrick

305
Mellach, Georg

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287000	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: P. + P. 454712

✓ See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Georg Gellach

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.
Georg Gellach No 1864 L^o 0. 5. 14

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

.....11.....

(5458)

38

Austin

Copyist.

Georgen. Co.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372847123	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

PP + D. 454712

✓
See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

C. Georzen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 11, 1784.*

John ^{his} ~~mark~~ ^{mark} ~~mark~~ #1600 L. 2 2 8 1/2

legal representative 1665 0 10 0

to Geo. Cruysler 1964 0 10 5

Witness

C. Georzen

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(345)

Copyist.

297.
Serder. Henrich.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Serder. Henrich

291
Gerlag, Adam.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gerlogh, Adam.

X
Gerley, Adam

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287238	20
2	9302	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 454, 712

✓ See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Guley

Y

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.*

his
Adam Guley No 1445 L. O. 19. 6²/₃
mark
Witness
Conrad Leffer

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
Austin
(545i)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Gerley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Adam Gerley No. 1791 L 1. H. 10

Witness

Severinus Cook

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

Gerley, Philip

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558 7.51	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 454712

✓ See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Gerley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*

State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Philip Gerley
No 1828 *1 1/2*
1775 *19 6*

Witness

Engelhard Wagner

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14 Austin
(585)

Copyist.

Gerlock, Christian

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	328.7160	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

R 70. 43-4712

✓
See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian Gerlock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 11 1785

Christian Gerlock ^{his} *1836* *1785 L 1. 13.*
Witness ^{mark}

Adam Brown ^{his} *mark*

Samuel Dyer
1785 L 1. 13.
3 1/2

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(13) *Austin*

Copyist.

Gerlock, Wm ly

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓ Book Mark: R 40. 454712

✓ See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Wm G Gerlock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Wm G Gerlock

No 1790 L 1 24 1²
1841 1 6 8

Witness

Henry Boucks

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

x
Gerloagh, Adam

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

R + P, 434712

✓
See also

L

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Gerlogh
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 28, 17

Number of Certificate,

8762

Name Granted to

Adam Gerlogh Private

To whom Delivered,

Adam Gerlogh his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £

1, 1, 4

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

173, Austin
(545)

Copy: st.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Garlock

Pr. Capt. Howses Co. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

" We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll^o Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which was appoin^d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N^o and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destriet & County of Montgomery and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

27 Oct, 1784.

No.,

his 2131
Adam X Garlock Prvt.
mark

£

s.

19

d.

6³/₄

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

10

Austin

(5456)

Copy 1st.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Gerlag^x

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Adam Gerlag
No 1842 P. 1. 1/4. 10 1/3

Witness

Henry Loucks

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14 Austin
(5451)

Copyist.

✓
Gerley, Christian

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289127	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓
Book Mark:

R + P. 464712

✓
See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian Gerly

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

1833 L 1. 13. 9
Jno^h X Guywitz 1782 1. 12. 0
mark legal representative of Fre. Guywitz
Witness.

his
Christian X Gerly
mark

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(3)
(545i)

Copyist.

Gerster, Adam

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37285624	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Gerster

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 17 *76*.

Amount of Milage & } £ *1* S. *06* D. *9*
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Total amount, £ *1* S. *06* D. *9*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 *Austin*

(545i)

Copyist.

See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian Getman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 17th 76.

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. 05 D. 8
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 1 S. 01 D. 4

Total amount, £ 1 S. 07 D. -

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian Gellman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian Getman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Christian^{Esq} Getman

No 2093^{mag} 0. 10. 8

2006 0. 10. 8

Witness

Walker Venden

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(6) Austin

(545)

(Copyist.)

S

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christⁿ Gelman
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 26*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18653*

Name Granted to, *Christⁿ Gelman Private*

To whom Delivered,

George Gelman his mark X

Pr order & number, *No 22*

Witness Present, *Cornelius C Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *6*, *2*, *8*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5461)

Austin

Copyist.

X
Gutman, Fred X

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3725 8733	20
2	7301	21
3	7507	22
4	7771	23
5	7772	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RJP, 454712

See also

N. Y.
Militia.

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Fred K Getman
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 11

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18635

Name Granted to,

Fred K Getman, Private

To whom Delivered,

Frederick Gettman

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

John E Pier

Amont of Certificate, £

5. 13. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (11)

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Frederick Gettman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 14, 17

Number of Certificate,

18937

Name Granted to,

Jacob Seart Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Jacob Seart his mark

Pr order & number.

Witness Present,

Frederick Gettman

Amont of Certificate, £

4 8. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(54571)

Copgist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Fred Getman
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 14, 17

Number of Certificate, 18987

Name Granted to, Fred Getman Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Friederich Gettman

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, John E. Pier

Amont of Certificate, £ 44. 10 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Friederick ^XGottman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 18 11.

Thomas ^{hus} ~~Gottman~~

No 1093 ^{mark} 2 6. 2 8

1478 1. 10. 2

1406 2. 6. 2 $\frac{2}{3}$

Witness

Friederick Gottman

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1/6 Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

347
Setman, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Settman, George Jr.

Getman, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27288545	20
2	8853	21
3	7388	22
4	5523	23
5	11813	24
6	2533	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R + P. 43-4712

See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Gitman

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Number,

1396

Name Drawn for

John Gitman

Sum drawn for

\$ 1.93

Date when due,

Aug 17

, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

(145i)

Austin

Copied

G

John Getman

Appears as a witness to an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

"Stone Arabia, September 12th 1785
Sir Pay to the Bearer hereof Richard
Young our Pay for Military Services
Performed in Colo Jacob Klock's Regt of
Militia in the late war, and his Receipt
shall be a discharge for the same from
Sir Your Humble Servt.

Johannes Emge
Colo Jacob Klock (Nicklas) Striter
or his Agent,) Phillip Embie
Witness,

John Getman"

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

7

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

LG

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Getman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.*

<i>John Getman</i>	<i>18470</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>0.17.9 1/3</i>
	<i>1086</i>	<i>2. 6. 2 1/3</i>	
	<i>1328</i>	<i>0.14.2 1/3</i>	
	<i>1397</i>	<i>3. 5. 9 1/3</i>	

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 *Austin*

(545)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John S. Getman
Corpl Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 16

, 17

Number of Certificate,

115606

Name Granted to,

John S. Getman Corpl

To whom Delivered,

John S. Getman

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

John B. Dickinson

Amont of Certificate, £

6.

14. 11

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1211

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Getman
Corpl. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 16

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18976

Name Granted to,

John Getman, Corpl.

To whom Delivered,

Johannes Getman

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

John P. Dickinson

Amount of Certificate, £

4

19

s

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5)

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Getman
Privt, Klocks Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 16

, 17

Number of Certificate,

119098

Name Granted to,

John Getman Privt

To whom Delivered,

Johannes Getman

P^r order & number

* Witness Present,

John B. Dickinson

Amount of Certificate, £ /

12 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1216

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

Getman, Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3723722	20
2	78768	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

R + P. 434712

✓
See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Getman
Cpt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 20*, 17

Number of Certificate, *11083*

Name Granted to, *Peter Getman Cpt*

To whom Delivered, *William Rickett*

P^r order & number, *No 18*

Witness Present, *Samuel Unnella*

Amont of Certificate, £ *0 14 2*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Getman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.
Peter Getman No. 1108 L. O. 19. 6²/₃*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(546)

Copied.

311
Gelman, Thomas

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725777	20
2 1363	21
3 13135	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: TR+D. 454712

✓ See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Thomas Giffman^x

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

Austria

(545m)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Thomas Getman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices, in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Thomas Getman

No. 1093 L 6. 2. 8

1478 L 10. 2.

1406 L 2. 6. 22/3

Witness,

Friederick Goettman

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11/6 Austin
(54369)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Thomas Getman
Plt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *July 11*, 17

Number of Certificate, *119059*

Name Granted to, *Thomas Getman Plt.*

To whom Delivered,

Thomas Getman his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £ *1 6 5*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19
Unston
(5151)

Copyist.

317
Gettman, Christian

**Kloek's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gettman, Christian

313
Geltman, Friedrich.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Geltman, Friedk.

4
Gettman, George Jr

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37298176	20	
2	891	21	
3	7095	22	
4	7558	23	
5	7558	24	
6	7558	25	
7	7558	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: TRJP. 454712

✓ See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Gettman Junr.

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Gettman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

S

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Gitman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

<i>George Gitman</i>	<i>1413</i>	<i>\$3. 9. 14</i>
<i>George Gitman</i>	<i>1483</i>	<i>1. 6. 8</i>
<i>witness</i>	<i>1099</i>	<i>1. 17. 14</i>
<i>Ludwig Rickert</i>		

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin

(5457)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Gilman
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug^t 26*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18634*

Name Granted to, *George Gilman Private*

To whom Delivered,

George Gilman his master

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornelius O Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *6 9 9*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19
(5451) *Austin*

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Getman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 26*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18653*

Name Granted to, *Christ^r Getman, Pot*

To whom Delivered,

George Getman, his mark X

P^r order & number, *No 22*

Witness Present, *Cornelius O Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *6* . *9* . *8*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19
(5461)

Austin

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Geo Getman
Pvt Klock's Regt Nymie

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug^t 26*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18985*

Name Granted to, *Geo Getman Pvt*

To whom Delivered,

George Getman his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornelius C. Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *H*, *10*, *8*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

G | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y.**
Militia.

Geo Getman
Pvt Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 26*, 17

Number of Certificate, *19093*

Name Granted to, *Geo Getman Pvt*

To whom Deliyered,

George Getman his mark x

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornelius O Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *0* *12* *5*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(6) *Austin*

(545i)

Copyist.

Gettman, Johannes

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37288437	20
2 8775	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____



Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Johanes Gettman
Appears with the rank of *Priv*

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

List dated, Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m.*)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Janez Gettman
Corpl

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

Not on

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

376
Setman, Thomas.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Setman, Thomas.

277
Ginder, Henry

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 572887.75	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R + P. 454712

See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Ginder

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1168

Name Drawn for,

Henry Ginder

Sum drawn for

\$1.68

Date when due,

Aug. 31, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(5454)

Copyist

317
Settman, George.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Settman, George Jr.

318
Getman, John.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corpl.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Getman, John.

✓ 3516
Tittman George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Origen Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1

3516 1525

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

Kasselman's Co.
Rangers.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Guttman

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised
out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon
County Militia, for the defence of the frontier
of said county in the year, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of commencement *May 9*, 17 .

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17 .

No. of days in service *118* .

Wages per month *\$ 7* .

Amount of wages *\$ 26 - 16 - 8* .

Remarks : .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New York.

Spencer

(5151)

Copyist.

✓ 321
Gittman Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

LG

Kasselman's Co.
Rangers.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Littenan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised
out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon
County Militia, for the defence of the frontier
of said county in the year, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of commencement *May 20*, 17 .

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17 .

No. of days in service *104* .

Wages per month *\$ 3 - 4* .

Amount of wages *\$ 11 - 10 ²/₅* .

Remarks : _____

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New York.

(5157)

Spiegel

Copyist.

322
Gottman, Frederick

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gottman, Fredk

George Henry

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

☒ Book Mark:

R + D. 45-4712

☒ See also

G.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Goroff

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

	1659	L. O. 7. 6
	1583	1. 17. 4 ² / ₃
Henry Goroff	1892	1. 8. 5
	1947	0. 14. 9 ² / ₃

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14 Austin

Copyist.

Glantz, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3728 88-77</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

P. 434712

✓
See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Glantz

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1783

Name Drawn for,

John Glantz

Sum drawn for

\$ 1.68

Date when due,

Aug 18, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austen

(454)

Copied

✓
Grand John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>54237.01</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: R + P. 454712

✓
See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Graend

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14 17 1844.

George Sprecher Jr.

1890	2	15	1
1199	3	11	1/3
1740	1	3	1/3

Witness,

John Graend

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin

Copyist.

X
Graft, Christian

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3725576	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P. 413-4712

See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christn Graff
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 29*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18633*

Name Granted to, *Christn Graff Private*

To whom Delivered

Charles Root his mark X

Pr order & number, *No 27*

Witness Present, *Cornelius Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *6* C. *10*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
Austin
(545)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christ'n Graff
Pvt, Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 22

, 17

Number of Certificate,

118984

Name Granted to,

Christ'n Graff, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Christian Graf

Pr order & number

Witness Present,

Cornelius Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £

4

10

8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5)

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

N. Y.
Militia.

Chas

List

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Christm

(545m)

Copyist.

Grant. John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3757015	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P + P. 454715

See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Grant
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Sept 12*, 17

Number of Certificate, *19100*

Name Granted to, *John Grant Pvt.*

To whom Delivered, *John Straker*

Pr order & number

No 30

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ *0*

5

11

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1216

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 328
Grause, Leonard

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728-7711	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

R + P. 45-4712

✓
See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Leonard Krause
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Aug 13

, 17

Number of Certificate

18742

Name Granted to,

Leonard Krause, Privt

To whom Delivered,

Leonard Krause

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Cornelius O Beckman

Amount of Certificate, £

0

14.

2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5452)

Austin

Copyist.

X 325
Gray Adam

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283714	20
2 7202	21
3 9823	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓
Book Mark:

1770 45-4712

✓
See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Gray

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1814.

	<i>2042</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>3.</i>	<i>1.</i>	<i>14</i>
	<i>1605</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>14.</i>	<i>3 1/4</i>
<i>Adam Gray</i>	<i>1977</i>		<i>6.</i>	<i>16.</i>	<i>0</i>
	<i>1670</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>0.</i>	<i>10</i>
	<i>1138</i>		<i>8.</i>	<i>5.</i>	<i>14</i>

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
14
Austin
(54501)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Greay
Sgt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *July 22*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18831*

Name Granted to *Adam Greay, Sergeant*

To whom Delivered,

Sing. Receipt N^o 9

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ *14*, *0*, *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3) *Austin*

Captist.

G.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Gray
Sergt, Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Troy County

, 1782.

What Sum paid,

£ 18, 10, 0

By what Class,

Sergt Adam Gray

To whom paid,

George Ratenaur

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

✓
Gray, Charles

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37258827	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

G

Chs Gray Esq.

Appears as shown below on a

Letter

of transmittal of Certificates and Ex-
tracts relating to Klock's Regt. N.Y.
Militia of which the following is a
copy:

Comptroller's Office

Albany January 30, 1840

Sir. I transmit the annexed Certifi-
cates, at the request of Mr. Perkins
the fees are noted on the same.

I am very respectfully

Mr. Obedt. Servant

Chs Gray Esq. } Philip Phelps
New Yorker } Dep Comptroller

N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

Gray, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37232-33</i>	20
2 <i>2650</i>	21
3 <i>983</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RP. 45-4712*

See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Gray

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

John Gray

No 1984	D	5	3	5 ¹¹ / ₁₅
2045		2	11	11 ¹¹ / ₁₅
1142		6	2	6
1275		2	0	10 ¹ / ₂

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Gray
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Sept. 3

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18713

Name Granted to,

John Gray Privt

To whom Delivered,

Singl Receipt N^o 27

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

0 17. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(2)
(5451)

Austin

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Greay ^x
Prvt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Sept^r 3

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18840

Name Granted to,

John Greay, Prvt.

To whom Delivered,

Sing Receipt No 27

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

3 11 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3) Austin

Copyist.

Gray, Samuel

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Adjutant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30255556	20
2	90000	21
3	1521	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: R+J. 1434712.

✓
See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Samuel Gray

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Field & Staff Officers of Col. Jacob Klock's
Regt of Tryon County Militia, called into
Service on different Alarms, to oppose the
Common Enemy of the United States.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited, _____

Oct 5, 1784.

Commencing, _____

Oct 1, 1780.

Ending, _____

May, 1783.

Days in Service, _____

25

Dollars P. Month, _____

13

Rations: No. of _____

25

Price

100

Amot. of Rations, _____

1

10

Amot. of Pay and Rations, _____

5

7

6

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

(547d)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Samuel Gray
Adj't Klock's Regt N.Y. Militia

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *July 22*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18598*

Name Granted to, *Samuel Gray Adj't.*

To whom Delivered,

Singl. Receipt No. 14

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £ *5. 7. 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
Austin
(546)

Copyist.

7
Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Samuel Gray
Of Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, *July 22*, 17 .

Number of Certificate, *118899*

Name Granted to, *Samuel Gray Lt.*

To whom Delivered,

Singl. Receipt No 11

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ *37. 14. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(3)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

333
Gray, Adam.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gray, Adam.

Gray, Andrew

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37289833	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

R + D. 434712

✓
See also

G.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andrew Greay
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 22

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18839

Name Granted to

Andrew Greay Privt.

To whom Delivered,

Sing Receipt No 5

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, &

3 11 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

13

Austin

(515)

Copyist.

235
Gray, John.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gray, John.

331
Greay, Robert

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728704	20
2 7835	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38 ✓

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P. 44541712

✓ See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Robert Greh *

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County State*
of New York Nov. 14, 1784.
Robert Greh No. 1183 L. 5. 10. 2 2/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11

(545)

Austin

(copyst.)

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Robert Greay
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 22

, 17

Number of Certificate

18841

Name Granted to

Robert Greay Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Sing. Receipt No 10

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

2 0 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12

Austin

(3)

Copy 1.

237
Grech, Robert.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gray, Robert.

Grembs, Wend^K

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: PP & P. 404712

See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Hend K Grembs
vt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Aug 13, 17

Number of Certificate,

18639

Name Granted to,

Hend K Grembs Private

To whom Delivered,

Hend K Grembs his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Cornelius O Beckman

Amount of Certificate, £

44 12 5

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(545)

Austin

Copy st.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Hendrick Grembs
Pvt Klocks Regt. Nymil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered,

Aug 13, 17

Number of Certificate,

18990

Name Granted to

Hendrick Grembs Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Hendrick Grembs his mark

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Cornelius Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £

44, 10, 8

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545) Austin

Copyist.

✓ 330
Greens, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37233717	20
2 1505	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

R+D. 454712

✓
See also

JS

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Grams

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 27*, 17

Number of Certificate, *15630*

Name Granted to, *Peter Kilt Private*

To whom Delivered, *Conrad Kilt heir*
at law his mark X

Pr order & number, *7*

Witness Present, *John Grams*

Amont of Certificate, £ *7*. 0. *5*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
Austin
(546)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Grems

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 14, 1814.
John Grems #1140 L^d 7. 9. 14.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

113
Quetin
(-49-)

Copyist.

✓
Grenns Peter Jr

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35287127	20	
2	9513	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

RAO. 454712

△
See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Grems Jr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 14, 1824.
#1975 \$ 18. 13. 4²/₃
Peter Grems Jr. 1136 19. 2. 4
2040 9. 2. 8²/₃

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(546)

Copyist.

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Grems Jnr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Augt 27*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18600*

Name Granted to *Rudolph Koch Capt.*

To whom Delivered, *Henry Cook*

Pr order & number, *No 23*

Witness Present, *Peter Grems Jnr.*

Amont of Certificate, £ *48. 14. 11*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19
27
Austin

(5457)

Copied.

341
Groff, Christian.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Groff, Christian

3

Mrs. Lawrence

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>95572-6</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark:

PPV 2, 454712

✓
See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Lawrence Gros

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County,
State of New York Nov. 14, 1844.
No. 1813 & 8. 14. 10
Lawrence Gros 1755 7. 18. 10*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14 Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

343
Guley, Adam.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guley, Adam.

Antbrote, Will^m

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287837	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 454 712

See also

S

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Wilm Gutbrote

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Sept 3*, 17

Number of Certificate *18843*

Name Granted to, *George Shoult, Pvt.*

To whom Delivered,

Wilm Gutbrote his mark x

P^r order & number, *No. 28*

Witness Present, *Cornel Beekman*

Amont of Certificate, & *3 11 1*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(513) *Austin*

Copy st.

✓
Guywitz, Fre

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728 7158	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: R. & P. 454 712

✓
See also

G

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Fre Guywitz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1844.

Inox ^{his} Guywitz 1833 L 1. 13. 9

legal represent 1782 1. 12. 0

attive of Fre. Guywitz deceased

Witness

Christian ^{his} Garley
mark

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 Austin
(300)

Copyist.

✓ 314
Gurwitz, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287157	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: R & P. 454,712

✓
See also

S

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jno. Guywitz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Jno. Guywitz ^{had} 1783 £ 1. 13. 9

legal repre ^{mark} 1782 1. 12. 0

intative of Jno. Guywitz, deceased

Witness
Christian ^{his} *Geary*
mark

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(3)
Austin

Copyist.

317
Kobner, Andrew

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 454 112

See also

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andrew Habner

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1768

Name Drawn for

Andrew Habner, P

Sum drawn for

\$ 1.31

Date when due,

Aug 18, 17*79*.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(45i)

Copist

✓
Hobold John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37-253622	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Habold

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

, 17 *76*

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. *03* D. *6 1/2*
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Total amount, £ _____ S. *03* D. *6 1/2*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

Haeman. Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37257587	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

18 x 12, 454 712

See also

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Haeman
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

November 14, 17

Number of Certificate,

18647

Name Granted to,

Peter Haeman, Private

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

6 2 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

2

(54514)

Austin

Copyist.

350
Samuel Hendrick

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Samuel Hendrick

317
Wallegas, Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3287761	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

JK 872.454 712

✓ See also

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*Peter Hallegas
Capt Klock Regt N.Y. Mil.*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 23

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18783

Name Granted to,

Peter Hallegas Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Peter hallegas his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Cornelius Beckman

Amont of Certificate, & 2

S. 0

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

173
(5657)

Austin

Copy st.

372
Wallerbolt, Andrew

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728-7419	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

RAP. 4154712

See also

28

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andrew Hallenbolt
Pvt Capt. Howse's Co. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll^o Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which was appoin^d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N^o and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomery and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

No.,

2103
2147
his
Andrew X Hallenbolt

Pt

£

9

s.

16

d.

118/14
99/15

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

10

Austin

(645i)

Copy 14.

233
Herkimer.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herkimer. George.

237
Harkins. Abram.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harkins. Abram

Kart, Conrad

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37255677	20	
2	87755	21	
3	70 54	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

N. & O. 43-412, 2

See also

HC

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Conrad Hart

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. _____ D. _____
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ *1* S. *04* D. *10²/₃*

Total amount, £ *1* S. *04* D. *10²/₃*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Conrad Hart
Col Abck Regt Nymel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not daled, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 1 24*, 17

Number of Certificate, *190*

Name Granted to, *Conrad Hart*

To whom Delivered,

Conrad Hart his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *James Nelles*

Amont of Certificate, £ *0* s. *10*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5457) *Austin*

Copyist.

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Conrad Hart

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survicees in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 14 1811.
#123 L 1. 3. 1 1/3
Conrad Hart *his mark* *1532 1. 1. 4*
1554 1. 6. 8

Witness
John Scholl

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(3) *Austin*
(540)

Copyist.

Wart. Daniel

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728-110	20
2	70107	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

R. 70107-4712

See also

JH

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Daniel Hart

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4 1884.*

<i>Daniel ^{his} Hart</i>	<i>1534</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Witness ^{mark}</i>	<i>1555</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>10 1/2</i>
<i>John Dillinbach</i>	<i>1130</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>14</i>

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5451)

Copyist.

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Van Hart
Privt, Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 14*, 17

Number of Certificate, *119081*

Name Granted to, *Van Hart, Privt*

To whom Delivered,

Van Hart his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Conelius C. Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *2 17 4*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
545781 *Austin*

Copyist.

V
Hart, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RA 45-4712

See also

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Hart
Cvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

Date when Delivered,

July 2nd

17

Number of Certificate,

18747

Name Granted to,

John Hart Private

To whom Delivered,

John Hart his mark x

Pr order & number

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amount of Certificate, £

2 0 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5457) *Austin*

Copyist.

HC

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Hart
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *July 2*, 17

Number of Certificate, *14076*

Name Granted to, *John Hart Privt*

To whom Delivered,

John Hart his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, *George Klock*

Amont of Certificate, *£ 0 16 0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 *Austin*
(5452)

Copyist.

✓
Hearth Daniel

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>27/11/53</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

Kasselman's Co.
Rangers.

N. Y.
Militia.

Samuel Hurst

Appears with the rank of *Corps* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised
out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon
County Militia, for the defence of the frontier
of said county in the year, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of commencement *May 9*, 17

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17

No. of days in service *11*

Wages per month *\$ 3 - 12 -*

Amount of wages *\$ 13 - 16 -*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New York.

(515)

Spencer

Copyist.

Barwago, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725576	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Harwago

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

✓
Haase, Adam

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287037	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R, V P, 45-4712

See also

N

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Hause
Priv Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 29

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18687

Name Granted to

Adam Hause Private

To whom Delivered,

Adam Hause his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amount of Certificate, £

0 14 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(54513)

Austin

Copyist.

X
Haase, Christian

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Bahtain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 45.47.2

See also_____

JH

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christ Hauss^x

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14th 1784.

Friedrich^{his} Gellinger

No. 1730 P. 1. W. 10²/₃

1317 C. 14. 2²/₃

Witness

Christ^{his} Hauss
mark

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14 Austin
(410)

(Copyist.)

JH

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian House
Capt. Klock's Regt NY Mil
Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *June 28*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18767*

Name Granted to, *Christian House, Capt*

To whom Delivered,

Christian House his mark x

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, *Conrad C. Timmerman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *26. 10. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(31)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

352
Huss. Christ.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hause, Christian.

Haus, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS,

1 <i>37289255</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454742

See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Hauss

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 17th 1784.*

George Hauss, No. 1799 L. O. 7. 1

Joseph G. Klock

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

141 Austin
(545)

Copyist.

✓
Hawerman, Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287155	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

NYSP. 1524712

See also

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Huerfman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 11/84.

for
Jacob Huerfman *#* *1777* *L 1.12.0*
Witness *1830* *2.2.8*
Hendrick Lute

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1/2 *Austin*
(54)

Copyist.

Wark, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288635	20
2	8778	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Hawk

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 17 *76*

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. *07* D. *1*
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Total amount, £ _____ S. *07* D. *1*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

HC

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Hawk

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

✓

358

Haynes George

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

Kasselman's Co.
Rangers.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Haignes

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised
out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon
County Militia, for the defence of the frontier
of said county in the year, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of commencement *May 12*, 17

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17

No. of days in service *112*

Wages per month *L 3-4*

Amount of wages *L 11-18-10 4/5*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New York.

Spicer

X
Haynes. Wendt

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288788	20	
2	7282	21	
3	7282	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

See also

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Hendk Hayney

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18684

Name Drawn for,

Hendk Hayney G.B.

Sum drawn for,

L. 14.2

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

(645i)

Austin

Copyist.

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Hendr Hainie

X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1844.

Hendr^{hus} Hainie No. 1274 P. 1. 1. 44

Witness 362 0 15 11/44

Peggy Klock

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 Austin

(340)

(copyist.)

JH

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Send Hayney
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, *18684*

Name Granted to, *Send Hayney Pvt*

To whom Delivered, .

P^r order & number, .

Witness Present, .

Amont of Certificate, £ *0* . *14* *2*

Remarks: .
.
.
.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12121
Austin
(545i)

Copyist.

Headcock, Daniel

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728-7765	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 4. 712.

See also

26

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Daniel Headcock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Daniel Headcock

No 1291 mark L O. 16. 0

Witness

henrich hellner

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(545)

Copyist.

Beer, Casper

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37285971	20	
2	7787	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

272, 434, 712

See also

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Casper Heer

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia,

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18804

Name Drawn for,

Casper Heer

Sum drawn for,

\$ 10.8

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Casper Heer
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18804

Name Granted to,

Casper Heer Privt

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £

0 10 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(13) Austin
(515)

Copyist.

370
Hess. Henrich

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hess. Henry.

371
Hess. John.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hess. John.

Harris, Andreas.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heintz, Andreas.

X

Heintz, Andreas

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37284557	20
2 7386	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 154712

See also

JB

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andreas Heintz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.
Andreas Heintz #1295, L. O. 16.0

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York,—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

JH

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andras Heins ^X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Abram^{high} Markimer

No 1121 L H, 14, 2 2/3

Witness

Andras Heins

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5461)

Copied.

Hellbalt, Andrew.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hellbalt, Andrew.

Hellbott, Dennis.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hellbott, Dennis.

376.
Hellenbolt, Penes.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hellenbolt, Penes.

Wellebould, Tunis

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37284006	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. 7. 62 45 40 2

See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Junis Hallebould

Prof. Capt. Houses Co, Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll^d Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Houses Company, which was appoin^d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N^o and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomery and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

No.

2166
2123
Junis x Hallebould *Prof*

£

3 marks *18* *22 2/3*
1 *s.* *8* *d.* *3 1/3*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

10 *Austin*

(545i)

Copyist.

✓
Wellegas. Conrad

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37257324	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

MAP 454712

See also

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Conrad Hellegas

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 11, 1784.*

*No. 1365 P. 0. 12. 4 3/4
Conrad Hellegas 12 77 2. 18. 7 1/2*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(545)

Copyist

379
Hellegas, Peter

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hellegas, Peter

Welleghoss, Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287.102	20	
2	722	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. B. 4547.12

See also

72

Peter Killions

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return of Prisoners

sent from the Province of Quebec for Exchange,
since the 1st of November 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Quebec

Nov 8, 1782.

Province he }
belongs to, }

New York

When Sent & which Way,

Oct. 1782

by Lake Champlain

Remarks:

Number of record :

12

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Hellegoss

Wt. Capt. Houses Co. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll^o Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Houses Company, which was appoin^d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N^o and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Signed by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Distrect & County of Montgomery and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

27 Oct, 1784.

No.

2126
2167

Peter Hellegoss *Privt*
his mark
£ *3* s. *12* d. *10 2/3*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 151,712.

Number of record:

10

Austin

(6456)

Copyist.

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Hellegas

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.
Peter Hellegas ^{by} *#315* *P. O. 144.2²/3*
Witness ^{mark}

Conrad Lepper

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(54) Austin
(546)

Copyist.

Wellsbolt, Andrew

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: W P 25-2712

✓ See also

JH

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andrew Hellenbolt
Cvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Date when Delivered,

June 28th

17

Number of Certificate,

18698

Name Granted to,

Andrew Hellenbolt, Cvt.

To whom Delivered,

Annas Hellebolt for

Andrew as his heir at Law

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amont of Certificate,

L.O. 14. 2

Remarks :

** From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5-15)

Austin

Copied

HC

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andrew Hellbolt
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt, Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 28, 17

Number of Certificate,

18790

Name Granted to

Andrew Hellbolt

To whom Delivered,

Dennis Hellebolt

for Andrew Hellebolt as heir

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amount of Certificate, £

1. 15. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3) *Austin*

Copied.

X
Wellenbolt, James

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725-1651	20
2 1451	21
3 7703	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

1841, 4521, 72

See also

JB

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Amnes Hellebolt

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 28

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18698

Name Granted to

Andrew Hellenbolt, Privt

To whom Delivered,

Amnes Hellebolt for

Andrew as his heir at Law

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amount of Certificate, £

0. 14. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5451)

Austin

Copyist.

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

James Hellenbolt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered,

March 2, 17*86*.

Number of Certificate,

18776

Name Granted to,

Josh Bellinger Corp.

To whom Delivered,

Eliza Beth Bellinger

Pr order & number,

No 48

Witness Present,

James Hellenbolt

Amont of Certificate, £

0 15 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(543)

Austin

Copyist.

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Dennis Hellbolt
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *June 28*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18789*

Name Granted to, *Dennis Hellbolt, Pvt.*

To whom Delivered,

Dennis Hellbolt

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *George Klock*

Amont of Certificate, £ *11* *1* *9*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (3)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

x
Wellmer, Henrich

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728911611	20
2	7713	21
3	7770	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

RAD. 77112

See also

JH

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henrich Hellmer

Appears, as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

henrich hellmer

N^o 1248 L^y 2 B. 4

1332 1, 14. 8

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(543)

Copyist.

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henrich Hellmer

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 28

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18804

Name Granted to,

John Jackson, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

John Jackson his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Henrich Hellmer

Amount of Certificate, £

1

4

10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Helmer
Priv. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *June 28*, 17

Number of Certificate *18935*

Name Granted to, *Henry Helmer, Priv.*

To whom Delivered, *Henrich Hellmer*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Conrad C Timmerman*

Amount of Certificate, £ *2*, s. *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

1244

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

✓
Belmer.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288704	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Helmer

Lieut., Col Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
serve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campaign.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Troyon County*

, 1782.

What Sum paid, £ *20. 16. 0*

By what Class, *Lieut Helmer*

To whom paid, *Nicob Ranhart*

Remarks :

Number of record:

2 Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

375-
Kochmer, Adam

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287137	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

JK + J? 454712

See also

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Helmer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.
Adam Helmer #1126 L. O. 16. 0

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11/2 Austin
(541)

Copyst.

356
Hellmer, Hendrik

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hellmer, Hendrick.

Wolmer, Johannes

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37255757</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Johannes Helmer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

388

Helmer, John
Klock's Regiment
New York Militia

This file has not been found.

59
Kellmer Leonard

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Cornwall Cornwall

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725-7561	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RAP-13 4772

See also

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Leonard Helmer
Corpl. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 6

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18837

Name Granted to,

Leonard Helmer Corpl

To whom Delivered,

Leonard Helmer

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £

44

2

2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(3)

Unston

(545i)

Copyist.

36
Kocher Leonard G

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287124	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

187P. 154712

See also

26

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Leonard L. Helmer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.*

*#2070 L. O. 12. 5 1/3
Elizabeth Helmer 1998 2. 6. 2 1/3
for 171 4. 12. 5 1/3
Leonard L. Helmer*

Witness

Newlass Weber

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14
Arcton

Copyist.

91
Bellmer Philip

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287817	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 08413, 7621712

See also

26

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Helmer

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Date when Delivered, Jan^y 13, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 18827

Name Granted to, Severinus Klock, Capt

To whom Delivered, Severinus Cook

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Philip Helmer

Amont of Certificate, £ 58. 11. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(3)

392
Helmore. John.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Helmer. John.

382
Helwig, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728 1776	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RAF 4154712

See also

HL

Klock's Regiment:

N. Y.
Militia.

John Helwig
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 15*, 17

Number of Certificate, *118809*

Name Granted to, *John Helwig Pvt*

To whom Delivered,

Johannes Föllwig

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornelius A. Beekman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *0* *12* *5*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(3)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

Neoman, Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37587876	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

27587876

See also

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Homan
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate

18882

Name Granted to

Peter Homan Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £

1. 19. 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(54544)

Austin

Copy st.

✓
Klock, Jerry

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37270/21	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark: EX 12 210 4712

✓
See also

HC

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jerg Herkimer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Sept 3*, 17

Number of Certificate, *100 11 4*

Name Granted to, *Geo Smith Corp*

To whom Delivered,

Sing Receipt, No 23

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Jerg Herkimer*

Amont of Certificate, £ *0 11 4*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5151) *Austin*

Copyist.

X
Herkiner Ab^m

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289385	20	
2	95100	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & D. H34712

See also

JH

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Abram Harkimer^X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14. 1784.*

Abram Harkimer^{hus}

AB 1121 L H. 14. 2 $\frac{2}{3}$

Witness

Andras heins

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(543)

Copyist.

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Abm Herkimer
Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered,

22, 17

Number of Certificate,

140711

Name Granted to,

Abm Herkimer Col

To whom Delivered,

Abm Herkimer his mark x

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amount of Certificate, £

11 19 1

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(5157)

Copyist.

Werkimer, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 43-4712

See also

HC

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Geo. Herkimer
Priv. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 6*, 17

Number of Certificate, *119101*

Name Granted to, *Geo. Herkimer Priv*

To whom Delivered, *Geo. Herkimer*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Geo. Kuster*

Amont of Certificate, £ *10* *5* *4*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

1216

Auston

(545i)

Copyist.

HC

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Harkimer

Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
serve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campaign.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Troyon County

, 1782.

What Sum paid,

£ 16. 0. 0

By what Class,

Capt Breadbaker's

To whom paid,

George Harkimer

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

Herkimer Nick's

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3727-1117	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

2, 8, 11, 13-4, 7, 12

See also

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Nick Herkimer
Pvt, Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 20

, 17

Number of Certificate,

19073

Name Granted to,

Nick Herkimer, Pvt

To whom Deliyered,

Nichol Herkimer

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Cornelius Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £

0 17 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(5)

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

Herring, Henry

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37257581	20
40047	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

L.T.P. 44547124

See also

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Herring
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Sept. 24*, 17

Number of Certificate *18995*

Name Granted to, *Henry Herring Pvt.*

To whom Delivered, *Henry Herring*

Pr order & number

Witness Present, *Corn. Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *4*. *10* *8*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Herring
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Sept 24*, 17

Number of Certificate, *186444*

Name Granted to, *Henry Herring, Private*

To whom Delivered, *Henry Herring*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornelius Beekman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *11* *12* *5*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1211

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

✓
Hertig, Andres

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287220	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C .

Book Mark: P. & P. 40-47-12

See also _____

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andres Hertig

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.
Andres Hertig No 1423 L 1. 19. 1/3*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(436)

Copyist.

441
Mess. Christian

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287153	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

174 P. 115-4712

See also

HC

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian Hess

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4 1784
1904 £ 1. 17. 11
Christian Hess 1218 3. 14. 0
1690 1. 17. 11

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(3)
(451)
Austin

Copyist.

Wess. Daniel

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37288852	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

1841, 454712

See also

HC

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Daniel Hess

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1377

Name Drawn for

Daniel Hess, G.B.

Sum drawn for

\$ 10.

Date when due,

Aug. 6, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

(345i)

Cruston

Copyist

✓
Mess. Henry

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37254728	20	
2	7306	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 454712

See also

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Hess

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.*

Henry Hess ^{his} *mark* 1766 *P.* 1. 17. *H*
1891 *O.* 1. 9
Witness *George Preis* ^{his} *mark*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11

(5456)

Austin

Copied.

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henrich Hees ^x

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*

State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.

No 1281 L 2. 13. 11
Henrich hees 1369 0 8 10 1/4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

116
(545) *Austin*

Copyist.

Wes, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

3728823	20
37288584	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

JH

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Hesse *+*

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon
County Militia in the Service of the United
States at different times from 18th February,
1779, to 18th August following.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited,

NYork

Up to 12 1784.

Amot of Capt John Hesse's

Pay Roll &c No. 1 90.54

ditto " " " 2, 31.55

ditto " " " 3, 58.710

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Hess

Capt., 2^d Battn. Tryon County (Klock's Regt. N.Y. Militia)

Appears as shown below on an

Extract *

under the following heading :

*Abstract of Pay &c due to the Sec-
ond Battalion of Tryon County
Militia, in the service of the United
States at different times from 18th
Feb'y. 1779 to 15th August following.*

*Amount of Capt. John Hess's
Pay Roll &c No. 1, 90. 5. 11*

Audited 12 May 1784.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Extract dated, State of New York, Comp-
troller's Office Albany Jan'y 29, 1840.*

* Certified extract from Book A of Audited Accounts in the office
of the Comptroller, State of New York.

Number of record:

5

Austin

(652)

Copyist.

X
Hess, John

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37287468	20
2	46011	21
3	75334	22
4	75338	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

7 Withdrawn and filed in jacket of
John Hess Campbell regt.
Number of personal papers herein
8-19-27 EJB

Book Mark: R + P. H54712

See also

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*John Hees
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

March 15 1786.

Number of Certificate,

19093

Name Granted to,

John Hees Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Nicolaus Schäffer

Pr order & number,

No. 61

Witness Present,

Cornel Beekman

Amount of Certificate, £

4 10 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5)
(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Hees^x
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Mar 13, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 8660

Name Granted to, John Hees Private

To whom Delivered,

Nicolaus Schäffer

Pr order & number,

No 44

Witness Present, Corn^t C. Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 11 6

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(54611)

Copyst.

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Hess

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.*

John Hess

<i>No 1246</i>	<i>P 12</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>1298</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>1330</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14 Austin

(5452)

Copyist.

106
Hesse, John.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hesse, John.

Weymeyer, Frederick

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37234434	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & D. 454712

See also

A | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

The Frederick Heyney

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Frederick ^{his} Heyney
No. 202 / 2 6 2 1/2
1531

Witness
Seyverus Koch

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

4 Austin
(545i)

Copyist.

408
Hillts, John.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3288854	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

P. & D. 454712

See also

HC

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Hillts

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1765

Name Drawn for,

John Hillts

Sum drawn for

\$ 1.31

Date when due,

Aug 18, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

(545i)

Austin

Copyist

✓
Hochstrasser, P. Jr

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3725/21	20
2	1123	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓
Book Mark:

R. 40, 4547 1/2

See also

JH

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

P Hochstrasser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 14, 1784

#342 L. 1. 1. 3
Francis ^{hus} Trelich 1259 0. 8. 10 1/2
Witness ^{mark}
P Hochstrasser

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(457)

Copyist.

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

P. Hochstrasser Jr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

James Phillips ^{had} *1349* *1. 1. 3*
Witness ^{mark}

P. Hochstrasser Jr.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(5432)

Copyist.

✓ 410
Hoernan, Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728 507 1/2	20
2 347 1/2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

PP + D. 454712

✓ See also

JH

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Horman

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18998

Name Drawn for,

Peter Horman G.P.

Sum drawn for,

L^d H. 10. 8

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

JB

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Hoeman

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated

, 17

Number,

18647

Name Drawn for,

Peter Hoeman G.B.

Sum drawn for,

L^o 6. 2. 8

Date when due,

Sept 14

, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

Bushield. George.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bushield. George.

✓
Hoartigh Andrew

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

No

Kasselman's Co.
Rangers.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andrew Kortigh

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised
out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon
County Militia, for the defence of the frontier
of said county in the year, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of commencement *May 16*, 17

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17

No. of days in service *108*

Wages per month *£ 3 - 14*

Amount of wages *£ 11 - 10 - 1 4/5*

Remarks : _____

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New York.

Freidel

X
Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

JR D, 454 712

See also

HC

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christⁿ Hufnagel
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, 17

Number of Certificate, *18690*

Name Granted to, *Christⁿ Hufnagel Privt*

To whom Delivered,

Christian Hufnagel

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Nicholas Van Dyck*

Amont of Certificate, £ *0* *11s* *2*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1212

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christⁿ Hufnagel
Rot Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, 17

Number of Certificate, *18953*

Name Granted to, *Christⁿ Hufnagel Rot.*

To whom Delivered

Christian Hufnagel

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Nicholas Van Dyck*

Amont of Certificate, £ *4* *3* *6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

124A

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia. (Revolutionary War.)

37287120	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Book Mark:

See also.

JB

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam House

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.
Adam House \$1290 & 0.16.0

Witness

Henrich Schaffer

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

112
Austin
(545)

Copyist.

House, Christian

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain + Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28 28 28	20	
2	28 28 28	21	
3	28 28 28	22	
4	28 28 28	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R + P. 454 712

See also

28

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian House

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon
County Militia in the Service of the United
States at different times from 18th February,
1779, to 18th August following.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited,

New York

April 12, 1784.

*Amot of Capt Christian House's
Pay Roll &c No 17, 344⁷/₁₀ 7¹/₂*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

28

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian House

Capt. House's Co., Klock's Regt., N.Y. Militia

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll^o Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which was appoin^d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N^o and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destriet & County of Montgomery and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

27 Oct, 1784.

No.,

2139
2095
Christian *his* *House* *Capt.*
33 *mark* *6* *6*
£ *9* s. *17* d. *4*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

10

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

JL

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian House

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Field & Staff Officers of Col. Jacob Klock's
Reg^t of Tryon County Militia, called into
Service on different Alarms, to oppose the
Common Enemy of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited,

5 Oct^o, 1784.

Amot^t of Christian Houses
Pay Roll No 3 144.13.10

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Christin

(547d)

Copyist.

HC

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

House

Capt. Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
serve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campaign.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Troyon County*
1782.

What Sum paid, £ *18 0 0*

By what Class, *Capt House's*

To whom paid, *Lawrence Reese*

Remarks :

Number of record:

2 Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

House, Elias

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289765	20
2	9944	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

P. A. D. H 54 712

See also

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Elias House

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.
for Elias House \$1230 L^d 2. 13. 4
Hanover Kyser (1889 1. 8. 5

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(3) *Austin*

Copyist.

JH

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*Elias House
Pvt, Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Nov. 5

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18915

Name Granted to,

Elias House Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Elias House his mark X

Pr order & number

Witness Present,

Corn. Peckman

Amount of Certificate, £

st

8. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

17
(54)

Austin

Copist.

House, Fredrick

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: 184-P, 1154712

See also

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Fredrick House

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated; 17

Number,

2085

Name Drawn for,

Fredrick House, P

Sum drawn for

L^d 14. 2³/₄

Date when due,

March 6, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(345i)

Copyist

Waise, Harman

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37288546	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R. & P. H3-4-712

See also

JH

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Harman House

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Nov dated, 17

Number,

1798

Name Drawn for,

Harman House

Sum drawn for

L - 7. 1

Date when due,

Aug 18, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Cruston

(454)

Caput

✓ 419
House Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Surcoat

CARD NUMBERS.

1 217 226	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

Kasselman's Co.
Rangers.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter House

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised
out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon
County Militia, for the defence of the frontier
of said county in the year, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of commencement *May 9*, 17

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17

No. of days in service *115*

Wages per month *\$ 4*

Amount of wages *\$ 15 - 6 - 8*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New York.

Spiegel

X

Worshied. George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37258555	20	
2	7710	21	
3	5570	22	
4	8875	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R & P, 454 712

See also

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Houshield

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1593

Name Drawn for

George Houshield

Sum drawn for

£ 1.. 6.. 8

Date when due,

July 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(545i)

Copyist

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Honshield

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1944

Name Drawn for,

George Honshield

Sum drawn for

L. P. 44. 10²/₃

Date when due,

June 30, 1778.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(545i)

Copyist

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Houshield

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Number,

1581

Name Drawn for,

George Houshield

Sum drawn for

£ 2. 18. 7 3/4

Date when due,

Dec 31

, 1778.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(545i)

Copyist

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Houshield

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1646

Name Drawn for,

George Houshield

Sum drawn for

\$ 17.6

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1778.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(545i)

Copyist

✓ 437
Hudson, S. J.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728-7052	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

• Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: R. + P. #3-4712

See also

26

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

S. F. Hudson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

<i>his</i>	<i>2159</i>	<i>L2.</i>	<i>6.</i>	<i>2 2/3</i>
<i>John x Kern</i>	<i>2117</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>5 1/3</i>
<i>mark</i>	<i>1731</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1 1/3</i>
<i>witness</i>				
<i>S. F. Hudson</i>				

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11

(5456)

Auster

Copyist.

73
Wuffmagel, Christian.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97287-173	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.A.P. 43-4 712

See also

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian Huffnagel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Christian Huffnagel
No 1513 L^o 8. 3. 6^o 3

1911 0 19. 6
1911 3. 4.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 Austin
(5454)

Copyist.

493
Huffnagel, Christⁿ

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Huffnagel, Christⁿ

✓ 424
Kuntmacher, Adam

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓
Book Mark:

R + P, 454.712

See also

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Lutmacher

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Adam ^{hus} Lutmacher

No ^{mark} 1809 L. O. 7. 1

Witness

J. J. J. J. J.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

116 *Austin*

(545i)

Copyist.

425
Sydney, George.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sydney, George.

Wyne, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372891111</i>	20
2 <i>70, 82</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *K + P, 454, 712*

See also

H

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Huyney

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 11. 1784.

<i>George Huyney</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>1550</i>	<i>2.19.. 1</i>
<i>Witness</i>	<i>mark</i>	<i>1328</i>	<i>2.13.. 4</i>
<i>Peter Scher</i>	<i>his</i>		
<i>Leonard Kretzer</i>	<i>mark</i>		

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(2) *Austin*
(546)

(copied).

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Geo Hyney

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Sept. 3

, 17

Number of Certificate,

19097

Name Granted to,

Geo. Hyney Port

To whom Delivered,

Geo. Hyney his mark

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

John Kring

Amont of Certificate, £

2

2

s

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (6)

Custon

(545i)

Copyist.

427
Irwin, Andrew

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Adjutant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

1749.4 74712

✓ See also

I

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andrew Irvin

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on an
Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon
County Militia in the Service of the United
States at different times from 18th February,
1779, to 18th August following.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited,

New York

Commencing,

April 12, 1781.

Ending,

Feb'y 28, 1779.

Time,

Augt. 17, 1779.

Months,

1

Days,

2

Dollars P. Month,

13

Rations: No.

32

Price

10⁰⁰

Amot. of Rations,

1. 6. 8

Amot. of Pay & Rations,

6. 17. 7

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 451,712.

Christin

(547c)

Copyist.

I

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andrew Irvin

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on an
Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon
County Militia in the Service of the United
States at different times from 18th February,
1779, to 18th August following.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited, *New York*
April 12, 1781.

Commencing, *Augt 18, 1779.*

Ending, *Decr 31, 1779.*

Time, *1* Months, *7* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *13*

Rations: No. *37*, Price *10.*

Amot. of Rations, *1u 10u 10*

Amot. of Pay & Rations, *7u 19.*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 451,712.

Austin

(547e)

Copyist.

E

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andrew Green

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on an
Abstract*

of Pay &c due to Col. Jacob Klock & his Regiment
of Tryon County Militia in the Service of the
United States

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar 16 to Sept 1*, 1780.

Abstract audited, *N.Y.*
May 12, 1784.

Time of Commencement, *Mar 16*, 1780.

Time of Ending, *Sept 1*, 1780.

Time, *2* Months, *23* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *13*

Rations: No. of *83*, Price *10*

Amot. of Rations, *3, 9, 2*

Amot. of Pay and Rations, *14, 7, 8 1/2*

Remarks:

No enclosures

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

X
Margaret Irwin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.

<i>Margaret</i>	<i>her</i>	<i>No. 1067</i>	<i>\$ 144. 7. 5 1/2</i>
<i>X Irwin</i>	<i>mark</i>	<i>1242</i>	<i>6. 17. 7</i>
<i>wife of</i>		<i>1243</i>	<i>7. 19.</i>
<i>Andrew Irwin</i>			
<i>Witness: Philip Fox.</i>			

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(5457)

Austin

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Andrew Irwin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County,*
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Margaret^{her} Irwin { *No 1067 \$ 14. 7. 5 1/2*
wife of { *1242 6. 17. 7*
Andrew Irwin { *1243 7. 19.*

Witness:

Philip Fox

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
Austin
(545)

Copyist.

428
Irrin, Margaret

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Adjutant | *Adjutant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Irrin, Andrew

Jaco. Menge

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37285626	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Jacob

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. *17* D. *11 1/2*
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Total amount, £ _____ S. *17* D. *11 1/2*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 *Austin*

(545i)

Copyist.

X
Jamea. Christian

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728 2-7 6/8	20
2 78 7/8	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: ORAP. H34712

See also

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

J
Christian Jansa

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18864

Name Drawn for,

Christian Jansa G.B.

Sum drawn for,

\$2.11.6

Date when due,

Dec 31, 17*82*

Remarks:

*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

J. Austin
(545i)

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian Janea
Capt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered,

17

Number of Certificate,

18864

Name Granted to,

Christian Janea, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £.

2 11 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(13)

Copist.

1792
James Christian

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

James Christian

Jegerste.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37289327	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R + P. 454712

✓ See also

J | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.
Jegerste

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:
"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 17, 1784.
Adam ^{his} ~~x~~ Butmacher
N^o 1809 L.O. 7. 1
Witness.
J. J. J. J. J.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
164 *Austin*
(545i) Copyist.

Jenkins.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mr Jenkins

Appears as shown below on a

Letter

of transmittal of Certificates and
Extracts relating to Black Regt N.Y.
Militia of which the following is
a copy:

Comptrollers Office

Albany January 30, 1840

Sir. I transmit the annexed Cer-
tificates at the request of Mr Jenkins
the fees are noted on the same

I am very respectfully

Yr Obedt Servant

Chs Gray Esqr } Philip Phelps
Herkimer } Dep Comptroller
N.Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5 Austin

(546i)

Copyist.

Jerry, Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728-7766	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

IX, + P, H 54712

See also

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Gerrig Jr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Jacob Gerrig Jr
No 1788 L 1 11 10
1839 0 17. 9

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(545)

Copyist.

✓ 725
Johnson, William

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3727-7732	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

RAP. 43-4712

✓ See also

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

William Johnson
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 21

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18758

Name Granted to,

William Johnson, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

William Johnston

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £

0

19

6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (2)

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 426
Jones William

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37-55-25	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

N. Y.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

Memorandum dated, _____

Amount of Milage & } £.....S. *10* D. *7 1/2*
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £.....S.....D.....

Total amount, £.....S. *10* D. *7 1/2*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

..... Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

437

Jordan. Gaspar

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37287370	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: MS. A. 9. 2. 454 712

✓ See also _____

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Caspar Jordan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4, 1844.

No 1769 L^d 1. 12. 0
Caspar Jordan 187 0. 14. 2 1/4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1/6 Austin
(545)

Copyst.

✓
Jordan, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37284252	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

NY, V, 434712

✓
See also

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Jordan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.*

*George Jordan^{no} 1804 P.O. 19.6
Witness
Peggy Klock*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14 Austin
(5451)

Copyist.

✓ 424
Jager, Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37257647	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 454712

✓ See also _____

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Juger
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Aug 13

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18697

Name Granted to,

Jacob Juger Privt

To whom Delivered,

Jacob Juger his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Cornelius O Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £

0 14 2-

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(5450)

Copyist.

Juger, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37-28-25	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.A.P. 454712

See also

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Inger
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 28, 17

Number of Certificate,

18824

Name Granted to,

John Inger, Pvt

To whom Delivered,

John Inger his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present

James Hellebolt

Amount of Certificate, £ / .

3

1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(513)

Austin

Copyist.

Karel. George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 454.712

See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Karel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Feb 14 17 86

Number of Certificate,

18964

Name Granted to,

Conrad Kessler Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

George Karel his mark x

P^r order & number,

No 46

Witness Present,

Corn^o D. Beckman

Amount of Certificate, £

0 16 0

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Karel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Feby 14, 1786.

Number of Certificate,

18965

Name Granted to

Hendrick Crum Put.

To whom Delivered,

George Karel his mark x

P^r order & number,

No 46

Witness Present,

Cornel Beekman

Amount of Certificate, £

0. 16. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

124
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

442
Kaselman, John.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kaselman, John Jr.

✓ 373
Kasselman, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3714523</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

0
Kasselman's Co.
Rangers.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Kasselman

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised
out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon
County Militia, for the defence of the frontier
of said county in the year, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of commencement *May 9*, 17 .

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17 .

No. of days in service *115* .

Wages per month *\$ 10* .

Amount of wages *\$ 38 - 6 - 8* .

Remarks : .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New York.

(5151)

Spencer
Copyist.

444
Kasselman John

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kasselman John Jr.

✓ 445
Kasselman, John Jr

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35141533	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

Kasselman's Co.
Rangers.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Kasselman Junr

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised
out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon
County Militia, for the defence of the frontier
of said county in the year, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of commencement *May 4*, 17

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17

No. of days in service *115*

Wages per month *\$ 3 - 4*

Amount of wages *\$ 12 - 5 - 4*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New York.

(515i)

Append

Copyist.

Reaber, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 454-712

See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Keaber

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Number,

18920

Name Drawn for,

John Keaber

Sum drawn for,

\$ - 7.2

Date when due,

Dec 31, 1782

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Keaber

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*John Keaber
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18920

Name Granted to,

John Keaber Privt.

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

0 7 2

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(4) Austin

(545)

Copyist.

Kearney John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454 712

See also _____

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*John Kearn
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 9

, 17

Number of Certificate,

1864

Name Granted to,

John Kearn Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Singl Rec No 3

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £

3 9 4

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(514)

Copyist.

Heasselman, John Jr

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: R.P. 454712

See also_____

A Block's N.Y.
Regiment Militia
John Kasselmann

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract
of Pay &c due to Col Jacob
Block & his Regiment of
Tryon County Militia in the
Service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar. 16 to Sept 1, 1780
Abstract audited N.Y. May 12, 1784

Amot of Capt John Kasselmann's
Pay Roll No 4, 382, 9, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Austin

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Kaselman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 *Austin*

(545m)

Copyist.

AK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*John Keasselman Jr.
Capt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Sept 5*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18878*

Name Granted to, *John Keasselman Jr., Capt.*

To whom Delivered,

John Keasselman Jr. his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *George Klock*

Amount of Certificate, *\$2, 16, 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

124
Austin
(546)

Copy st.

Koeasselman Pearle

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>972</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Leardle Keasselman
Privt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Decem^r 27*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18877*

Name Granted to, *Leardle Keasselman Privt*

To whom Delivered,

Leardle Keasselman his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *John Krung*

Amont of Certificate, £ *2*, *18* s

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1214

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

Kaiser, Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 434 712

See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Keiser

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered, October 13, 17

Number of Certificate

18898

Name Granted to

Genl. K. Dellenburg Sgt.

To whom Delivered,

Peter Keiser his mark X

Pr order & number

No 32

Witness Present,

Elijah Taylor

Amount of Certificate, £ 8.

0

0

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(54)

Austin

Captist.

Keller, Andrew

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

P. P. 454712

See also _____

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Underh Keller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.
Under of { 1773 L - 17. 9
Keller { 1826 - 12 5

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(543)

Auster

Copyst.

Keller, Felix

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3725311	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R.P. 454712

See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Selex Keller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.
Elisabeth ^{they} Keller legal representatur
to Selex ^{mark} Keller deceased
No 1869 L. O. 7. 1

Witness

Severinus Cook

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(540)

Copyist.

Keller, Koasher

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>355 512 12</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454 712

See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Kasper Keller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1844.
Kasper Keller No 1760 L. 1. 6. 8

Witness

Garret Miller
mark

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(457)

Copyist.

✓ 454
Koelley, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 454.712

See also _____

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Kelley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

January 25, 1786.

Number of Certificate,

18846

Name Granted to

George Kelly, Pvt

To whom Delivered,

John Kelley

Pr order & number,

No 444

Witness Present,

Corn^o O. Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £

44. 16. 0

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3) *Austin*

Copy, 84.

Kelley, Thomas

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 1454 712

See also _____

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Thomas Kelley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County,
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.*

Thomas Kelley { *1824 \$ - 10.. 5*
his mark { *1771 1. 3. 1*

Witness

John Wohlgenuth Jr.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(5457)

Austin

(copyst.)

Kelly, George

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 454712

See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Kelly
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of
Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed
by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State
of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to
our Names, it being for Military services Per-
formed by us in the late war, we say Received by
us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Date when Delivered, *January 25, 1786.*

Number of Certificate, *18846*

Name Granted to, *George Kelly Pvt.*

To whom Delivered, *John Kelley*

P^r order & number, *No 44*

Witness Present, *Corn. C. Beckman*

Amount of Certificate, *£ 4. 16. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19
(3) *Austin*

Copyist.

X
Kern, Bades

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R. P. 4-54712

See also _____

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Seadus Kern

Col Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Troyon County*

, 1782.

What Sum paid, £ *17. 0. 0.*

By what Class, *Capt. Koch's*

To whom paid, *Seadus Kern*

Remarks :

Number of record:

2 Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

A-1

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Beatus Kinn

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *March 6*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18617*

Name Granted to *Andrew Roller Private*

To whom Delivered,

Andrew Roller

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Beatus Kinn*

Amont of Certificate, £ *2 11 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

171 Austin
(5455)

Copist.

A | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Pades Kern
Sgt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil
Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .
Date when Delivered, *June 24*, 17 .
Number of Certificate, *18744*
Name Granted to, *Pades Kern Sert*
To whom Delivered, *beades Kern*

Pr order & number
Witness Present, *Peter Neugert*
Amont of Certificate, £ *3*, *14*, *0*
Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record : *12(3)* *Austin*
(545i) Copyist.

Kern, Carl

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also _____

AK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Carl Kern
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *August 16*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18817*

Name Granted to, *Carl Kern Pvt.*

To whom Delivered, *Carl Kern*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornet Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *1* . . . *8* . . . *5*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(3)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

Keern, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.P. 454712

See also _____

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*John Kern
Pvt., Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *June 9*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18923*

Name Granted to, *John Kern Pvt*

To whom Delivered,

Singl Receipt No. 2

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £ *0.* *14.* *2*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(54)

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Kern
Pvt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *June 9*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18788*

Name Granted to, *John Kern Pvt*

To whom Delivered,

Singl. Receipt No 2

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ *2* *18. 7*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3) *Austin*

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

**N. Y.
Militia.**

John Kern

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.*

*his
John x Kern
mark
witness
S. J. Hudson*

*{ 2159 L^d 2, 6. 2 2/3
2117 1 8 5 1/3
1731 1. 3. 1 1/3*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(5457)

Copyist *[initials]*

Keern, Michael

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: R.P. 454712

See also _____

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Michael Kern

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1844.

<i>\$302</i>	<i>1. 1. 44</i>
<i>for Michael Kern 2102</i>	<i>1. 17. 44</i>
<i>Garyot Ayser 2146</i>	<i>2. 5. 44</i>

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(3) Austin

Copyright.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Mich Kern
Col Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 25, 17

Number of Certificate,

18816

Name Granted to

Mich Kern Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Sing. Receipt No. 12

P^r order & number,

order

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £

0. 17. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3)
(45)

Austin

Copyist.

AK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*Michl Kern
Capt, Klock's Regt Nymel*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 25

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18922

Name Granted to,

Michl Kern, Capt

To whom Delivered,

Singl Receipt No 12

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £

0 14 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

129 Austin
(546)

Copyist.

1727
Kern, William

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37-8000	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

William Kern

Appears with the rank of on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated,

....., 17⁷⁶

Amount of Milage & } £ S. *03* D. *6 1/2*
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ S. D.

Total amount, £ S. *03* D. *6 1/2*

Remarks :

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 762
Kerwaga, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3, 28 86 46	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N. Y.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

Memorandum dated, _____

Amount of Milage & } £ S. *18* D. *3*
Substance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £.....S.....D.....

Total amount, £.....S. 18 D. 2

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

X 462
Kessler, Joseph

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3, 5, 8, 4	20
2 9, 15	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.P. 454712

See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Joseph Kesler
Co. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
serve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Frontiers of this State this Campaign.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Tryon County

1780

What Sum paid, £

17, 0, 0

By what Class,

Mr. Jno. J. Klock

To whom paid,

Joseph Kesler

Remarks :

Number of record:

2 Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Joseph Kessler
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Jan'y 12*, 1786.

Number of Certificate, *18825*

Name Granted to, *Joseph Kessler, Pvt.*

To whom Delivered,

Joseph Kessler his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornelius O. Beekman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *0* *5* *14*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3) *Austin*
(115)

Copy st.

Kessler, Courath

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37200007	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Conrath Kessler
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Feb 14*, 17*86*.

Number of Certificate, *18964*

Name Granted to, *Conrath Kessler Capt*

To whom Delivered,

George Karel his mark

Pr order & number, *N^o 46*

Witness Present, *Corn^o O Beckman*

Amount of Certificate, £ *0* / *16* . *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
Austin
(545)

Copyist.

476-4
Kessler, Melger

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kessler, Melgert-

456
Kessler, Joseph.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kessler, Joseph

Kessler, Melgert

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3,259960	20	
2	90000	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	1

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P 454712

See also _____

AK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Melger Kesler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *March 1*, 17*86*.

Number of Certificate, *18927*

Name Granted to, *Saml Van Slick, Pvt.*

To whom Delivered,

Adam Van Slick his mark x

Pr order & number

No 447

Witness Present, *Melger Kesler*

Amont of Certificate, £ *4*. *10*. *8*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1244

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Melger Kessler
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 6*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18963*

Name Granted to, *Melger Kessler*

To whom Delivered, *Melger Kessler*

Pr order & number

Witness Present, *Corndius O Beekman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *0* *16* *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1244

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

Koetman, Frederick

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3556</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Frederick Ketman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ 1 S. 12 D. 7
Subsistance Roll,

Amount of Pay Roll, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Total amount, £ 1 S. 12 D. 7

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 *Austin*

(545i)

Copyist.

457
Kettman, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728 8600	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N. Y.
Militia.

George Ketman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____
_____, 17 76.

Amount of Milage & } £ 1 S. 23 D. 1
Subsistance Roll,

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 9 S. 12 D.

Total amount, £ 10 S. 13 D. 1

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

..... Custom

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 37
Kletman, John Jr

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37288597	20
2 571	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N. Y.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

_____, 1776.

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 6 S. 19 D. 6²/₃

Total amount, £ 7 S. 08 D. 03/3

Remarks :

Number of record:

.....! Austin
(545i)

Copyist.

N. Y.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

_____, 1776

Amount of Pay Roll, £. 9 S. 17 D. 4

Total amount, £ 10 S. 17 D. 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

.....1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 471
Keltman, Thomas

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37288599	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 454 712

See also

N. Y.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ 1 S. 23 D. 1
Substance Roll,

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 11 S. 0 D. 4

Total amount, £12 S. 06 D. 5

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

..... 1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

X
Koyser, Bearrend

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant T Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Pearrend Keyser
Sgt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 9

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18833

Name Granted to

Pearrend Keyser, Sgt.

To whom Delivered,

Pearrend Keyser his mark x

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

4. 10. 8

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3) *Austin*

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Parent Kyser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.
his *#1153 L H. 12. 5 1/3*
Parent Kyser *2054* *2 0 10 2/3*
Witjes mark *1997* *2 15 1 1/3*
Alexander Merselis

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(13)

Copyist.

473
Xeyser. Wanyost

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 454712

See also

A
Hanyost Kyser

Klock's Regiment,

N. Y.
Militia.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4th 1784.

	<i>1564</i>	<i>L. 3. 16. 3 1/2</i>
	<i>1495</i>	<i>0 12 5 3/4</i>
	<i>1318</i>	<i>0 14 2 2/3</i>
	<i>1629</i>	<i>1. 2. 6</i>
<i>Hanyost Kyser</i>	<i>1206</i>	<i>14. 1. 9 1/3</i>
	<i>1738</i>	<i>1. 1. 4</i>
	<i>1936</i>	<i>1. 9. 4.</i>
	<i>1913</i>	<i>1. 12. 0</i>
	<i>2048</i>	<i>2. 4 11 1/10</i>
<i>Hanyost Kyser</i>	<i>1953</i>	<i>3. 0 7 1/2</i>
	<i>1695</i>	<i>1. 7 4 1/10</i>

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H Austin
(545)

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Hanyos Kyser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 11, 1811.
Hanyos Kyser # 1157 L 2. 14. 5 1/3
for Geo Bush 2089 1. 1. 11.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(5451)

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Honyost Kyser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.

<i>Honyost Kyser</i>	<i>1236</i>	<i>0.14.2²/₃</i>
<i>for Christian Sedder</i>	<i>1509</i>	<i>0.5.4</i>

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1/4 *Austin*

(5457)

Copyist.

21

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Hanyost Keyser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.

	#1208	\$14.	1.	9 ¹ / ₃
	1698	1.	1.	6 ² / ₃
<i>Hanyost Keyser</i>	1637	0.	18.	4.
<i>for</i>	1572	3.	0.	5
<i>Jno. Ledder</i>	1496	0.	8.	10 ² / ₃
	1958	0.	17.	9 ¹ / ₄
	2029	0.	7.	1 ¹ / ₃

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(3)
(543)

Copied.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Hanyork Kyser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.
for Elias House 1230 L 2 13 14
Hanyork Kyser 1889 1 8 5

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(5151) *Austin*

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Kiss

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 11, 1784.
for Henry Kiss #1150 L 0.17.9 1/3
Henry Kiss*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(540)

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Hanyok Kyser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.
Fort Marmouth #1224 L 2, 13 14
Hanyok Kyser

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(3) *Austin*

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Sanyost Kyser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.
for Chris Warrmouth #1225 \$3.11.1³/₄
Sanyost Kyser

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 Austin
(545)

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Hanryost Kyser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

for
Michael Kern { *1302* *L* *1. 1. 4*
Hanryost Kyser { *2102* *1. 17. 4*
2146 *2. 5. 4*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1/3 *Austin*
(545)

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Kissel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

for *No 1880* *\$ 3.10.5*
Henry Kissel *1449* *0.5.4*
Henry Kissel *1308* *0.5.4*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(5161) *Austin*

Copyist.

S

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Lanyort Kyser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1844.
for Geo. Bush No 2025 \$ 1.10. 2 2/3
Lanyort Kyser*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(545)

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Samuel Kyser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.*

Samuel Kyser

<i>No 2080</i>	<i>1.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>5 1/3</i>
<i>1707</i>	<i>1.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1 1/3</i>

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(546)

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Hanyos Kyser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Hanyos Kyser

No 1155 D. 1. 1. 14

2014 1. 15 6²/₃

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(5457)

Copyist.

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*Hanjost Keyser
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *July 25*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18962*

Name Granted to, *Hanjost Keyser Capt*

To whom Delivered, *Sing. Receipt No. 16*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ *2 13 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 *Austin*
(546)

Copyist.

474
Kyser. Henry

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kyser. Hendrick.

✓
Klepper. Michl

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Leopold | Leopold

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

✓ See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Michl Keyser
Corpl. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 25, 17

Number of Certificate,

18838

Name Granted to,

Michl Keyser Corpl

To whom Delivered,

Sing Receipt 21

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ *5*.

1 *8*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3) Austin

C. post.

476
Kiles, Conrath.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kltz. Conrad.

477
Kiles, Peter

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kiltz, Peter

275
Kills, Conrad.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kills, Conrad.

479.
Kills. Peter.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kills. Peter.

480
Kils. Rider.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kiltz. Peter.

✓ 1771
Koiltz, Adam

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22895	20
2	5043	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454-712

✓ See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Kille
Privt Klock's Regt Nymul

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov daler 17

Date when Delivered, *June 28th*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18641*

Name Granted to, *Adam Kille Private*

To whom Delivered,

Adam Kille his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Conrad Timmerman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *44* 12 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19
Auston
(5451)

Copyist.

SK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Kille
Pvt Klocks Regt Nymie

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, *June 28*, 17 .

Number of Certificate, *18992*

Name Granted to, *Adam Kille Pvt*

To whom Delivered,

Adam Kille his mark

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Conrad C. Timmerman*

Amount of Certificate, £ *4*, *10*. *8*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545) *Austin*

Copyist.

492
Kiltz, Nicholas.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kiltz, Nicholas.

493
Kiltz Peter.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kiltz Peter.

Koils, Philip

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 454712

See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Phillips Kiltz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*

State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

No. 2017 L 1. 13. 9 1/3
Phillips Kiltz 1735 0. 16. 0

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 Austin
(5450)

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Killa
Corpl Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Mar 8*, 17*80*.

Number of Certificate, *18608*

Name Granted to, *Philip Killa Corpl.*

To whom Delivered, *Philip Killa*

P^r order & number.

Witness Present, *Joseph Pickard*

Amont of Certificate, £ *2. 16. 9*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545)

Ariston

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Killa
Corpl Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 28, 17

Number of Certificate

18975

Name Granted to,

Philip Killa Corp

To whom Delivered,

Philip Killa

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Conrad Timmerman

Amont of Certificate, £

9 18 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19
(55)

Austin

Copyist.

Kiltz, Conrad

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37-5558	20
2 1757	21
3 80125	22
4 8753	23
5 1302	24
6 1562	25
7 1692	26
8 1755	27
9 753	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454 712

See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Conrad Kilb

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ 2 S. 15 D. 0 1/2
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 12 S. 08 D.

Total amount, £ 15 S. 03 D. 0 1/2

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Conrad Gille

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Conradt Kills
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 6*, 17

Number of Certificate, *14053*

Name Granted to, *Conradt Kills, Capt.*

To whom Delivered, *Peter Kills*

Pr order & number, *No 13*

Witness Present, *George Küllz*

Amont of Certificate, £ *1* *14* *1*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
Christen
(51/52)

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Conrad Kiltz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.*

his *2018. L 1 13. 9 1/3*
Conrad Kiltz *1704* *2. 2. 8*
witress *mark* *1908* *1. 12. 0*
Alexander Merselis

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14 Austin
(5101)

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Conrath Kilz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4 1844.

Conrath Kilz } *1084* *21. 19. 6²/₃*
1468 *1. 17. 4*
1393 *4. 3. 6²/₃*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 *Austin*
(5451)

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Conrad Killa

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Aug 27

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18630

Name Granted to,

Peter Killa Private

To whom Delivered,

Conrad Killa heir

at law his mark X

P^r order & number

Witness Present,

John Grams

Amount of Certificate, £

7. 0. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(545)

Christin

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Konrath Kiltz
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered,

Aug 27, 17

Number of Certificate,

18729

Name Granted to,

Konrath Kiltz Privt

To whom Delivered,

Konrath Kiltz

Pr order & number

Witness Present,

John Grams

Amont of Certificate, £

0 14 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(2)

Arstein

(545i)

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Conrath Kiles
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

June 24

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18917

Name Granted to,

Conrath Kiles

To whom Delivered,

Conrath Kiles his mark *A*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Cornelius Beckman

Amount of Certificate, £

1/ 1/ 1/

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(4)
(457)

Austin

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Conrad Kells

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Date when Delivered,

Aug^t. 27,

17

Number of Certificate,

18981

Name Granted to,

Peter Kells Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Conrad Kells, heir

at law, his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

John Grange

Amount of Certificate, £

7. 2. 2

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

1776
Kiltz. Koonruth

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kiltz. Cunard.

Kiltz, Nicholas

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712-

See also_____

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Nicholas Kittz

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Number,

1434

Name Drawn for,

Nicholas Kittz

Sum drawn for

L. 2. 14.

Date when due,

Aug 17

, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(345i)

Copyist

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Nicks Killa
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, *June 24*, 17 .

Number of Certificate, *19022*

Name Granted to *Nicks Killa Pvt.*

To whom Delivered

Nicks Killa his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornelius O. Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *2* *13* *11*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5)

Austin

Copyist.

Kilty, Peter

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8166	20
2	8167	21
3	8168	22
4	8169	23
5	8170	24
6	8171	25
7	8172	26
8	8173	27
9	8174	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P.P. 454-712

See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Pider Kils

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.*

*No 1097 L^d 11. 5. 11.
Pider Kils 1481 1. 15. 16²/₃
1411 11. 5. 11*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

116 Austin
(5467)

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Killa

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Kiltz

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. _____ D. _____
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ *7* S. *05* D. *9*/₃

Total amount, £ *7* S. *05* D. *9*/₃

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Killa
Plt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Augt 27, 17

Number of Certificate,

18981

Name Granted to,

Peter Killa Plt.

To whom Delivered,

Conrad Killa, heir

at law, his mark x

Pr order & number

Witness Present,

John Grange

Amount of Certificate, £

7. 2. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Kils
Pvt. Klocks Regt. Nymul

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *June 19*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18916*

Name Granted to, *Peter Kils Pvt*

To whom Delivered, *Peter Kils*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ *2 13 4*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 *Austin*
(54)

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Kiltz
Privt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, *June 19*, 17 .

Number of Certificate, *18706*

Name Granted to, *Peter Kiltz Privt.*

To whom Delivered, *Peter Kiltz*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornelius C. Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *0* *14* *2*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5452)

Austin

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Kiltz
Priv. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Aug 27

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18630

Name Granted to,

Peter Kiltz, Private

To whom Delivered,

Conrad Kiltz heir

at law his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

John Grange

Amont of Certificate, £

7. 0. 5

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5467)

Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Kils

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 6*, 17

Number of Certificate, *11003*

Name Granted to, *George Kils, Pvt.*

To whom Delivered, *Peter Kils*

Pr order & number, *No 15*

Witness Present, *George Kils*

Amont of Certificate, *£ 1. 10. 1*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

13
Austin
(5157)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter Kiltz
Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 6*, 17

Number of Certificate, *19069*

Name Granted to, *Peter Kiltz*

To whom Delivered, *Peter Kiltz*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Gorg Kiltz*

Amont of Certificate, *£ 2 14 25*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

B. Austin
(5457)

Copyist.

Koiltz Peter N.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R. P. 454 712

See also _____

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter N. Kilty

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.
Peter N. Kilty #726 L^d 1.. 4. 10²/₃
Witness
William Finch

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 *Austen*
(545i)

Copyist.

1790
Kitz. Corrath.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kitz. Command.

491
Kim. George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Geo Kim
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Decem^r. 12*, 17

Number of Certificate, *19032*

Name Granted to, *Geo Kim Pvt.*

To whom Delivered, *Josiah Serap*

Pr order & number

Witness Present, *Jacob Klock*

Amont of Certificate, £ *7* 14 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545) *Austin*

Copyist.

✓ 1682
King, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R. P. 454 712

See also

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John King
Col Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered, *Septm^r 3*, 17

Number of Certificate, *19079*

Name Granted to, *John King Col*

To whom Delivered, *John King*

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, *Orus C Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *2* *11* *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 *Clouston*
(515) *6*

Copyist.

493
Kim, Paulus.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kern, Pades.

494
Kypper Barnt

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kypper Barnt

Klock, Adam

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R. P. 454712

See also _____

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Adam Klock
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered, *June 11*, 17

Number of Certificate,

18819

Name Granted to

Adam Klock, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Adam Klock x his mark

Pr order & number,

Witness Present

Cornelius C. Beckman

Amount of Certificate, £ *0*, *14*, *9*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(513)

Austin

C. G. S.

Klock, George G.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: PaP. 454712

See also _____

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George G. Klock

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug^t 29*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18605*

Name Granted to *Sena^t Laux, Sergeant*

To whom Delivered,

Sena^t Laux, his mark x

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, *George G. Klock*

Amont of Certificate, *£10 10 8*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(565)

Austin

Copyist.

K | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y.**
Militia.

Geo G Klock
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, *Sept. 17*, 17 .

Number of Certificate, *18814*

Name Granted to, *Geo. G. Klock Pvt.*

To whom Delivered,

George G. Klock

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Ronald Timmerman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *0* *16* *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

12(3)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George G Klock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Sept 17

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18741

Name Granted to,

George Ley Private

To whom Delivered,

Adward Limgerman

Pr order & number,

No 33

Witness Present,

George G Klock

Amont of Certificate, &

20 14. 2

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5461) *Austin*

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George G. Klock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.*

Jacob Apply No. 1575 L^d 0.17.9

Witness

George G. Klock

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George Klock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 11

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18607

Name Granted to,

George Nestel, Corp^t.

To whom Delivered,

Georg Nestel

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

George Klock

Amount of Certificate, &

7. 14. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545)

Austin

Copist.

277
Klock George H

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 454712

See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

George H. Klock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.
John ^{his} ~~mark~~ English No. 1372 L^d 0. 10. 0
Witness 1283 0. 19. 6 1/2
George H. Klock

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

116 Austin
(545)

(copied.)

498.

Klock Hendrick G.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klock, Henry Sr.

494 X
Klock, Henry Sn

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 454 712

See also _____

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Hendrick J. Klock

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^o Jacob Klock's
Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County)
Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number,

1297

Name Drawn for

Hendrick J. Klock G.B.

Sum drawn for

L^d 16

Date when due,

Dec 4, 1779.

Remarks:

** Approved*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

Austin

(45i)

Captain

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Klock Sen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14 1784.
Henry Klock Sen No 1294 £ 0.16. 0
Witness 1378 0 19. 6.
John English

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(545)

Copyist.

Klock Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also _____

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Clock⁺

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

State of New York }
Secretary's Office } I certify that in the month
of September 1775 the following persons were
appointed officers of a Company in the Second
Battalion of Militia in the County of Tryon (now North
Carolina) whereof Jacob Clock was Colonel to wit:
x x x x x

All which appears by the minutes of the pro-
vincial Congress of New York in this Office.
[all the above names are given as they are
written in the minutes aforesaid]

x x x x x
Arch^d Campbell

Dep Secretary

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

City of Albany

11 May, 1837.

Remarks:

Number of record:

H

Austin

(552)

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Klock

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

State of New York
Secretary's Office I certify that *x x*
x x And I further certify that on the
25th day of *June* 1778 the following persons were
appointed officers of a Company in the regiment of
Militia in the said County of *Troy* now *Mont*
gomery whereof *Jacob Klock* was Colonel to wit:

x x x x x x x x
x x x x x x x x
x x x x x x x x

All which appears by the minutes of the Council of
appointment of this state in this Office [all the
above names are given as they are written in the
minutes aforesaid.]

Arch^d Campbell Dep. Secretary
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated

City of Albany
11 Mar, 1837.

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(552)

Austin

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Klock

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

*State of New York)
Secretary's Office. I certify that on the 25th
day of June 1778 John Bradtich was appointed
Captain of a Company in the Regiment of
Militia in the County of Tryon whereof Jacob Klock
was Colonel; all which appears by the Min-
utes of the Council of Appointment of this
State in this office. It also appears that John
Breadbake was appointed a Captain in the said
Regiment by the Provincial Congress in the
year 1776.*

Arch^d Campbell

Dep Secretary

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

*Albany
January 21, 1840.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(552)

Cruston

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Klock

Col. Col Klock's Regt. Tryon County N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on an

Extract *

under the following heading :

*Abstract of Pay &c. due Col Jacob
Klock & his Regiment of Tryon County
Militia in the service of the United
States from 16th March 1780 to the first
of September following*

Audited 12th May 1784.

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated, *State of New York, Comp
troller's Office Albany Jan 20, 1840.*

* Certified extract from Book A of Audited Accounts in the office
of the Comptroller, State of New York.

Number of record:

5

Austin

(552)

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Klock

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to Col. Jacob Klock & his Regiment
of Tryon County Militia in the Service of the
United States

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *16 Mar to 1 Sept*, 1780.

Abstract audited, *NY*

May 12, 1784.

Time of Commencement, *Mar 16*, 1780.

Time of Ending, *Sept 1*, 1780.

Time, *5* Months, *16* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *75*

Rations: No. of *830*, Price *100*

Amot. of Rations, *34. 11. 8*

Amot. of Pay and Rations, *200. 11. 8*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

(547e)

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Klock

Col. Col. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on an

Extract *

under the following heading :

*1783 State of New York to
Feb'y 6 John Bradpich Dr*

*To my half pay as Capt. in Col.
Jacob Klock's Regt. of Militia
from this day to the 6th May 1784
is one year & three months*

at 20 Dollars pr Mo. (120. 0. 0

Deduct from this Acc^y

for which he rec^d. certifi

cates for full pay

26. 13. 10

\$ 93. 6. 2

Audited June 1st 1784

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated, *State of New York, Comp
trollers Office, Albany Jan'y 27 1840.*

* Certified extract from Book A of Audited Accounts in the office
of the Comptroller, State of New York.

Number of record:

5

(552)

Austin

Copyist.

K | *Klock's*
Regiment | *N.Y.*
Militia

Jacob Klock *
Col.

Appears on a

Pay Abstract †

of the Field & Staff Officers of
Col. Jacob Klock's Regt. of Tryon
County (N.Y.) Militia, called
into Service on different Alarms,
to oppose the Common Enemy of
the United States

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Abstract audited Oct 5, 1784.*

†

* This name appears on this *Pay Abstract in*
Caption only

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

AK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Klock

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon
County Militia in the Service of the United
States at different times from 18th February,
1779, to 18th August following.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited, *New York*
Apr 12, 1784.

Commencing, *Febry 18*, 1779.

Ending, *Aug 17*, 1779.

Time, *6* Months, " Days.

Dollars P. Month, *75*

Rations: No. *900*, Price *10.*

Amot. of Rations, *37. 10.*

Amot. of Pay & Rations, *217. 10.*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Klock

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon
County Militia in the Service of the United
States at different times from 18th February,
1779, to 18th August following.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited, *NYork*
Apr. 12, 1784.

Commencing, *Aug 13, 1779.*

Ending, *Novr 29, 1779.*

Time, *3* Months, *12* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *75*

Rations: No. *510*, Price *10^d*

Amot. of Rations, *21. 5^d*

Amot. of Pay & Rations, *123. 5^d*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 451,712.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

Klock's N.Y.
Regiment Militia

Jacob Klock

Appears in the body of an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

"Stone Arabia, September 12th, 1785
Sir. Pay to the Bearer hereof Rich
and Young our Pay for Military
Services Performed in Colo Jacob
Klocks Regt. of Militia, in the
late war, and his Receipt shall be
a discharge for the same from Sir,
Your Humble Servt.
Colo Jacob Klock } Johannes Emge
or his Agent } Nicklas Streter
Phillip Embre
Witness: John Getman"

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

7
(5451)

Austin

Copyist.

K | | N. Y

I Klock *

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786
Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Auditors Office
New York, March 31, 1787,
and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £

Regiment, Capt I Klock *

Disability,

Age,

Whole amount Paid, £

Remarks:

* Name appears on this list only in column headed "Regiment."

Number of record:

48 W Haines
(546i) Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Klock

Col. Col. Klock's Regt. Tryon County N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on an

Extract *

under the following heading :

*Pay abstract of the Field & Staff
Officers of Col. Jacob Klock's Regt.
of Tryon County Militia called
into service on different alarms
to oppose the Common Enemy of the
United States*

X X X X X

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated, *State of New York Comptroller's Office Albany Jan'y 29 1840.*

* Certified extract from Book A of Audited Accounts in the office of the Comptroller, State of New York.

Number of record:

5

(552)

Austin

Copyist.

Klock, Jacob G.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also _____

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob G. Klock Esq^r

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

Name Granted to,

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

Remarks:

101

This name appears in the original record

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1211

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

C

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob G. Klock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 3, 17

Number of Certificate, 18879

Name Granted to, John Copernoll Pvt

To whom Delivered,

John Copernoll

Pr order & number

Witness Present, Jacob G. Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 8 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

124 Austin
(545)

Copist.

Klock, Jacob H

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also_____

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob H. Klock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 4, 1844.

Jacob H. Klock #1296 L 0.16.0

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(545)

Copyist.

Klock, Jahenrich.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

✓ See also_____

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Johann Klock

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Decem^r 7

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18723

Name Granted to,

George Nelles, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Jorg Nelles

Pr order & number

Witness Present,

Johann Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 0,

14,

2

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(543)

Austin

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jahenrich Klock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18786

Name Granted to,

George Nelles, Pot

To whom Delivered,

Gorg Nelles

Pr order & number

Witness Present,

Jahenrich Klock

Amont of Certificate, £

0 3 6

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(54p13)

Copyist.

574
Klock, Johann.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klock, Johann.

Klock John J

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R. P. 454712

See also.....

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jno J Klock
Co. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
serve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campaign.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Troyon County*, 17*82*

What Sum paid, £ *7⁰⁰ 0⁰⁰*

By what Class, *M^r Jno J Klock*

To whom paid, *Joseph Kesler*

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Austin

Copyist.

**N. Y.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

Memorandum dated,

, 1776

Amount of Milage & } £. / S. / D. / 6
Substance Roll,

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 10 S. 3 D. 4

Total amount, £ 11 s. 13 d. 10

Remarks :

Number of record:

.....! Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

J

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John I. Klock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate

18947

Name Granted to,

Elex. Werner Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Jacob I. Klock

Pr order & number,

N^o 63

Witness Present,

Roorbach

Amount of Certificate, £ *0. 10. 8*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(545)

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Klock
Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug. 22*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18978*

Name Granted to, *John Klock, Private*

To whom Delivered,

John Klock his mark &

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornelius O. Beekman*

Amount of Certificate, £ *44*, *10*, *8*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 *Austin*

(545)

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Klock
Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug^t 22*, 17

Number of Certificate, *15627*

Name Granted to, *John Klock Private*

To whom Delivered,

John Klock his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present *Cornelius C. Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *6, 2, 8*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(5452)

Copypist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Klock

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

Klock Joseph G.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. P. 454712

See also.....

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Joseph G. Klock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.
George ^{Hugh} ~~Hugh~~ ^{mark} ~~mark~~ No. 1799 L. O. 7. 1
*Joseph G. Klock**

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin
(545)

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Joseph Klock
Priv Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Jan 4 3*, 17*86*.

Number of Certificate, *8683*

Name Granted to, *Joseph Klock Private*

To whom Delivered, *Josef Klock*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornelius O Beekman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *0* *14* *2*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545/2) *Austin*

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Josef Klock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14, 1784.
#1361 £ 0. 10. 7 3/4
Josef Klock 1273 0 5 24

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(3)
(546)

Copyist.

Klock Peggy

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 454712

See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Peggy Klock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 17th 84
MB 1367 L 0.17 8³/₄
Harmon P. G. 1279 1.8.5
Witness
Peggy Klock

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(5456)

Copyist.

Klock Rudolph.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Koch, Rudolph.

Klock, Serrinus

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klocks, Serrinus

Klocks, Severinus

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R.P. 454712

See also.....

A *Klock's* *N.Y.*
Regiment *Militia*

Servinus Klock

Appears as shown below on aⁿ

Abstract

of Pay &c due to Col Jacob
Klock & his Regiment of Tryon
County Militia in the Service
of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar 16 to Sept 1, 1780
Abstract audited N.Y. May 12, 1784

Amot of Capt Servinus Klock's
Pay Roll No 2, 335, 44

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Servinus Klock

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Field & Staff Officers of Col. Jacob Klock's
Reg^t of Tryon County Militia, called into
Service on different Alarms, to oppose the
Common Enemy of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited,

5 Oct, 1784.

*Amo^t of Servinus Klock's
Pay Roll No. H. 372. 2. 10*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

(547d)

Copyist.

A | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y.**
Militia.

Severinus Klocks
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Date when Delivered, *Jan 13*, 17*86* .

Number of Certificate, *18827*

Name Granted to, *Severinus Klocks Capt*

To whom Delivered, *Severines Cook*

Pr order & number

Witness Present, *Philip Helmer*

Amont of Certificate, £ *58. 11. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(3)

(545i)

Arstun

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Koch

Capt Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campaign.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Troyon County

, 17*80*

What Sum paid,

£ *17* *0* *0*

By what Class,

Capt Koch's

To whom paid,

Seadus Kern

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

SK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Severinus Koch

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 17th 1784.*

George Smith

<i>1490</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>1.</i>	<i>6.</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>1079</i>	<i>5.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>2/3</i>
<i>1427</i>	<i>4.</i>	<i>7.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1/3</i>
<i>1523</i>	<i>0.</i>	<i>16.</i>	<i>0</i>	

Witness

Severinus Koch

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11(8)

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Saverines Klock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

, 17

Number of Certificate

18711

Name Granted to

George Walter Pot.

To whom Delivered,

Saverines Klock

Pr order & number,

No 21

Witness Present,

Cornelius Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0

14

2

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5461)

Austin

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

**N. Y.
Militia.**

Severines Kock

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Augt. 26

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18884

Name Granted to,

Geo Walder, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Severines Kock

Pr order & number,

No. 21

Witness Present,

Cornelius O Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £

3

2

2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545)

Austin

Copist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Severinus Klock

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon
County Militia in the Service of the United
States at different times from 18th February,
1779, to 18th August following.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited, *N York*
Upl 12, 1784.
Amot of Capt Severinus Klock's
Pay Roll &c No 15, 203.1.7
ditto ditto " 16 98.19.3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

277
Koch.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klocks, Severinus.

✓
Klock, Beatus

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

RaP. 454712.

✓ **See also** _____

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Baltus Koch

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 17th/6.

Amount of Milage & } £ *1* S. *06* D. *0 1/2*
Subsistance Roll,

Amount of Pay Roll, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Total amount, £ *1* S. *06* D. *0 1/2*

Remarks : _____

Number of record: _____

1 *Austin*

(545i)

Copyist.

N. Y.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of Col on a

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

List dated,

d, *Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

Number of record: 3 Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Deador Koch
Pvt, Klock's Regt. NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 19*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18631*

Name Granted to, *Deador Koch, Private*

To whom Delivered, *Deadus Koch*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornelius O. Beekman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *6.* *2.* *8*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (11)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Deatus Koch
Pvt., Klocks Regt, N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 19*, 17

Number of Certificate, *118982*

Name Granted to, *Deatus Koch Pvt.*

To whom Delivered, *Deatus Koch*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Cornelius Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *7* *2* *2*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

12(5)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

573
Koch. Casper.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Koch. Casparus Jr.

Koch John

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R. P. 454-712

See also

A | Klock's Regiment. |

N. Y.
Militia.

John Koch
Pt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, *Sept 7*, 17 .

Number of Certificate, *18970*

Name Granted to, *John Koch, Pt.*

To whom Delivered, *Johnes Koch*

Pr order & number

Witness Present, *Cornel Beekman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *32* *3* *6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (14)

(545i)

Curstin

Copyist.

Klock John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.,
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R. P. 454712

See also _____

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Koch
Sgt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Sept. 27*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18604*

Name Granted to, *John Koch Sergeant*

To whom Delivered, *John Koch*

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Corn^o C. Beckman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *10. 10. 8*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(546)

Austin

Copy st.

Koch, Rudolf Jr.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Koch, Rudolf.

Koch, Rudolph

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 2878 33	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R.P. 454 712

See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Rudolph Koch
Capt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Militia

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug^t 27*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18600*

Name Granted to, *Rudolph Koch Capt.*

To whom Delivered,

Henry Cook

Pr order & number, *No 23*

Witness Present, *Peter Grems Jr*

Amont of Certificate, £ *418* *14* *11*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

10
(54581)

Austin

Copyist.

R

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Rudolph Klock

Capt. Col. Klock's Regt. Tryon County N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on an

Extract *

under the following heading :

*Pay abstract of the Field & Staff Officers
of Col. Jacob Klock's Regt. of Tryon Coun-
ty Militia called into service on different
alarms to oppose the Common Enemy
of the United States*

*Amount of Capt. Rudolph Klock's
Pay Roll No. 1 410. 3. 9*

x x x x x x

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated, *State of New York, Com-
ptroller's Office, Albany, Jan'y 29, 1840.*

* Certified extract from Book A of Audited Accounts in the office
of the Comptroller, State of New York.

Number of record:

5 Austin

(552)

Copyist.

Klock, Gasparus Jr

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>172154</i>	20
<i>2</i>	21
<i>3</i>	22
<i>4</i>	23
<i>5</i>	24
<i>6</i>	25
<i>7</i>	26
<i>8</i>	27
<i>9</i>	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *R.P. 454712*

See also _____

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Kasper Klock

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati
Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Casparus Klock Jr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York *Nov. 14, 1784.*

<i>Casparus Klock Jr.</i>	<i>No. 1475</i>	<i>£ 1. 15. 6 ²/₃</i>
	<i>1392</i>	<i>3. 0. 5 ¹/₃</i>
	<i>1324</i>	<i>14. 2 ²/₃</i>
	<i>1113</i>	<i>3. 5. 9 ¹/₃</i>

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 Austin
(540)

Copyst.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Casper Koch

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 17 *76*.

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. *15* D. *7*
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ *7* S. *11* D. *11/3*

Total amount, £ *8* S. *6* D. *8*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

19
Klock, Rudolph.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klock, Rudolph.

320.
Klock, Severinus.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klocks, Severinus

537
Klock, Rudolf

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also _____

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Rudolph Klock

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Field & Staff Officers of Col. Jacob Klock's
Reg^t of Tryon County Militia, called into
Service on different Alarms, to oppose the
Common Enemy of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited, _____

5 Octo, 1784.

*Amo^t of Capt. Rudolph Klock's
Pay Roll No 1 149.3.9*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

(547d)

Copy.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Rudolf Koch Junr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1844.*

*Rudolf Koch Junr
No 1170 L. 3. 14. 8*

2060 1. 19 1/3

1996 2. 0. 10 2/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(Back)

Copied.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*Rudolf Klock,
Pvt Klocks Regt. N.Y. Mil*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 22, 17

Number of Certificate,

18847

Name Granted to

Rudolf Klock, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Rudolf Klock

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Cornelius Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £

3 7 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(3)

1st.

Koon, Jacob

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37288650	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Koon

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap^t Christopher
W^m Fox's Company is to receive for the last
Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

_____, 17 *76*.

Amount of Milage & } £ _____ S. *02* D. *10*
Subsistance Roll, }

Amount of Pay Roll, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Total amount, £ _____ S. *02* D. *10*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

✓
Kraff, Christian

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2880	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N. Y.
Militia.

Christian Kraft

Memorandum

(Revolutionary War.)

, 1776.

Total amount, £..... S. *14* D. *10/2*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

Number of record: 1 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

Kramer, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Jno. Kremer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.*

*Jno. Kremer legal rep
resentative of
Gottrey Kremer, deceased*

R/P/L 1, 15, 6

Witness

Peter Young

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
(545)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Kramer
Pvt. Klock's Regt, N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug. 29*, 17

Number of Certificate, *19036*

Name Granted to, *John Kramer, Pvt.*

To whom Delivered,

Patalmies Schefer his mark x

P^r order & number,

No. 26

Witness Present, *Cornelius Beekman*

Amont of Certificate, £ *7* *4* *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(5)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

535
Krause, Leonard

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Krauss, Leonard

Krauss, General

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 454712

See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

General Krauss

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survinces in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 4, 1784.*

General Krauss

*No 1710 £ 1. 4. 10²/₃
1278 0 10 8
1366 0 15 11¹/₄*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

4
Austin
(745)

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Gerard Krause

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Aug. 13

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18742

Name Granted to,

Gerard Krause Privt

To whom Delivered,

Gerard Krause

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Cornelius O Beekman

Amount of Certificate, £

0 14 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
(5462)

Copyist.

Kraus. Jost

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 454712

See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Just Kraus
Plt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 20

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18934

Name Granted to

Just Kraus Plt

To whom Delivered,

Peter Deygert

Pr order & number,

No 11

Witness Present,

Cornelius O Beckman

Amount of Certificate, £

*1 * 8. 5*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

Krays, Johannes

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 454712

See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Johannes Krays

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Johannes Krays { *No 1714 L 1. 4. 10²/₃*
1270 1. 1. 4
1357 0. 17. 8²/₄

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

13
(5451)

Austin

Copyist.

1529
K
Kreams, Wend

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 454 712

• See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Krembs

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

<i>Henry Krembs</i>	<i>1173</i>	<i>£ 5. 6. 8</i>
<i>Witness</i>	<i>1308</i>	<i>0. 14. 2 2/3</i>
<i>Alernout Vedder</i>	<i>2061</i>	<i>1. 17. 4</i>
	<i>1991</i>	<i>2. 13. 4</i>

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

Hy Auster

(545)

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*Send K Kreme
Priv Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug^t 27*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18693*

Name Granted to, *Send K Kreme Privt*

To whom Delivered,

Send K Kreme his mark x

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ *0*, *14*, *2*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
Austin
(5467)

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*Hend. Kreams
Capt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug^t 27*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18842*

Name Granted to, *Hend. Kreams Capt*

To whom Delivered,

Hend. Kreams his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, *Peter Sute*

Amount of Certificate, £ *3* *11* *1*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3) *Austin*

Copied.

530
Krembs. Henry

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kreams, Henry

531
Krebs, John.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Krebs, John.

✓ 532
Kremer, Gathrey

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Goldfrey Kremer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synded by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14 1784.
Goldfrey Kremer legal represent
ative of

Goldfrey Kremer deceased
No 1781 D 1. 15. 6

Witness

Peter Young

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 Austin
(5454)

Copyist.

533
Kramer, John.

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kramer, John.

537
Krams, Hendk

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE, ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Krams, Hendk

Korens, John

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454-712

See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Krembs
Sergt., Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of
Col^d Klock's Regiment to persons procured to
serve in the Levies raised for the defence of the
Fronteers of this State this Campaign.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Troyon County
1782.

What Sum paid, £

18. 10. 0

By what Class,

Sergt John Krembs

To whom paid,

Henry Bakeman

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Krems
Sgt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^d Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Augt 27

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18832

Name Granted to,

John Krems, Sergt.

To whom Delivered,

Singl. Receipt No 23

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

6. 2. 8

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(13)

Austin

Copies.

5360
Korrens, Peter

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Consign | Consign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 454712

See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

*Peter Krebs
Ensign Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Augt 27*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18830*

Name Granted to *Peter Krebs Ensign*

To whom Delivered,

Surge. Receipt No. 24

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ *15* . *8* . *14*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3) *Ariston*

Copy st.

✓ 537
Fretzer Leonard

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37141537</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K | Kasselmann's Co. | N. Y.
Rangers. | Militia.

Leonard Kretzer

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselmann's Co. of Rangers, raised
out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon
County Militia, for the defence of the frontier
of said county in the year, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of commencement *May 14*, 17 .

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17 .

No. of days in service *110* .

Wages per month *\$ 3 - 14* .

Amount of wages *\$ 11 - 14 - 8* .

Remarks : _____

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New York.

(5151)

Spindel

Copist.

Kretzer, Leonard

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R.P. 454712

See also

N. Y.
Militia.

Appears as shown below on a

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col^o Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

Return dated, *Tryon County*, 17*82*

By what Class, *Capt. Tuttle,*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

(548d)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Leonard Kretzer
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Sept 3^o

, 17

Number of Certificate,

14050

Name Granted to,

Leonard Kretzer Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Leonard Kretzer his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

John Aring

Amont of Certificate, £

1. 11. 41

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.
—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

Austin

(515)

Copyst.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Leonard Kretzer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the 'Treasurer of this State.'"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County
State of New York Nov 14 1784.

<i>Leonard Kretzer</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>1544</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>3.</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Witness</i>	<i>mark</i>	<i>1524</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>7.</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Geo. X Keryney</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>1129</i>	<i>0.</i>	<i>5.</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>Peter X Schiet</i>	<i>mark</i>				
<i>mar</i>					

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14 Austin
(5456)

Copied.

Koring, Johannes

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 454 712

See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Johannes Kring

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synd by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Montgomery County,
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

\$1276 L 2.. 9.. 9
Johannes Kring 1364 - 12.. 14³/₄
legal representative to
Joseph Davis deceased

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

163
(5407)

Austin

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Johannes Kring

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Montgomery County
State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.*

	<i>181617</i>	<i>£ 0. 12. 6</i>
<i>Johannes Kring</i>	<i>1363</i>	<i>0. 12. 4 ²/₄</i>
	<i>1682</i>	<i>0 0 10</i>

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

113
Austin
(445)

Copied.

Koring, John Louck

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

R. P. 454712

See also

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Lowck King

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County*
State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

<i>John Lowck King</i>	<i>1552</i>	<i>£ 1. 15. 6 1/2</i>
	<i>1131</i>	<i>1. 15. 6 2/3</i>
	<i>1525</i>	<i>2. 18. 8</i>
	<i>1385</i>	<i>1. 1. 6.</i>

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(3) *Austin*

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Kring

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Sept 3

, 17

Number of Certificate,

186145

Name Granted to,

Philip Kuhl, Private

To whom Delivered,

Henry Kuhl, heur

law his mark

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

John Kring

Amont of Certificate, £

11, 12, 5

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(54th)

Austin

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

John Kring

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Decem^r 27

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18877

Name Granted to,

Peardle Kasselman Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Peardle Kasselman his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

John Kring

Amount of Certificate, £

2 - 18 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1214

(545i)

Christin

Copyist.

Kochl. Henry

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Kuhl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Sept 3

, 17

Number of Certificate,

1864

Name Granted to,

Philip Kuhl Brunk

To whom Delivered,

Henry Kuhl her

at law his mark X

P^r order & number

Witness Present,

John Kring

Amont of Certificate, £

11 12 5

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5451)

Austin

Copyist.

JK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Kuhl

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Sept 3

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18996

Name Granted to,

Thos Kuhl, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Henry Kuhl

heir at law, his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

John King

Amont of Certificate, £

44, 10, 8

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

Kochl. Philip

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 454712

See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Kuhl
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on:

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

Sept 3

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18996

Name Granted to,

Philip Kuhl Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Henry Kuhl

heir at law his mark

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

John Kring

Amont of Certificate, £ *44*

10 8

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(545/5)

Austin

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Philip Kuhl
Privt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, *Sept. 3*, 17 .

Number of Certificate, *186 45*

Name Granted to, *Philip Kuhl Private*

To whom Delivered, *Henry Kuhl, here at law his mark X*

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, *John Kring*

Amont of Certificate, £ *44*, *12* 5

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5/5) *Austin*

Copyist.

✓

Kulman, Henry

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3914.531	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

Kasselman's Co.
Rangers.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Kulman

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised
out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon
County Militia, for the defence of the frontier
of said county in the year, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of commencement *May 17*, 17 .

Time of ending *Aug 31*, 17 .

No. of days in service *107* .

Wages per month *£ 3-12-* .

Amount of wages *£ 12 16-9 3/5-* .

Remarks : .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New York.

(515)

Apaidel

Copyist.

Kiely, George

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also

K | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y.**
Militia.

Georg Kültz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *Aug 6*, 17

Number of Certificate, *19053*

Name Granted to, *Conradt Kültz, Pvt.*

To whom Delivered, *Peter Kültz*

Pr order & number, *No 15*

Witness Present, *Georg Kültz*

Amont of Certificate, £ *1*, *19*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545i)

Austin L

Copyist.

✓
Kurin, Charley

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 454712

See also

A

Klock's Regiment.

**N. Y.
Militia.**

Charley Kurn

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Not dated

17

Date when Delivered,

August 16, 17

Number of Certificate,

18866

Name Granted to,

Charles Earne Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Charley Kurn

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Cornet Beckman

Amount of Certificate, £

3, 16, 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

13 Austin

(545)

Copyist.

576
Kyser. Hanyost

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kyser. Hanyost

✓
Kuyser, Hendrick

**Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454-712

See also

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Kyser
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 25

, 17

Number of Certificate,

19026

Name Granted to,

Henry Kyser, Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Sing. Receipt No. 11

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £

7. 54. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Keyser
Cvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, *July 25*, 17

Number of Certificate, *18871*

Name Granted to, *Henry Keyser Pvt.*

To whom Delivered,

Singl. Receipt No 11

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £ *3 7 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5)

Austin

Copyist.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Hendrick Kyser

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 25

, 17

Number of Certificate,

1892.5

Name Granted to,

Jacob Sheffer, Pvt

To whom Delivered

Jacob Sheffer his mark x

Pr order & number

Witness Present,

Hendrick Kyser

Amont of Certificate, £

2. 11. 6

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

17 Austin
(54)

Copyist.

CK

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Kyser
Privt Klock Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 25, 17

Number of Certificate, 118621

Name Granted to, Henry Kyser, Private

To whom Delivered,

Singl Receipt No. 11

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 7 0 5

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin

(5455)

Copy.

A

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Henry Kyser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^d Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Montgomery County,*

State of New York Nov 1st, 1784.

for Henry Kyser #1150 £ 0.17. 9 1/3

Henry Kyser

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(3)
(546)

Austin

Copyist.

K

Klock's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Hendrick Kyser

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq^r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq^r., Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date when Delivered,

July 25

, 17

Number of Certificate,

18737

Name Granted to

John Nelles Pvt

To whom Delivered,

John Nelles

Pr order & number

Witness Present

Hendrick Kyser

Amont of Certificate, £0

14

2

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5467)

Austin

Copyist.

548
Tyser. Henry

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tyser. Hendrick

MICROCOPY

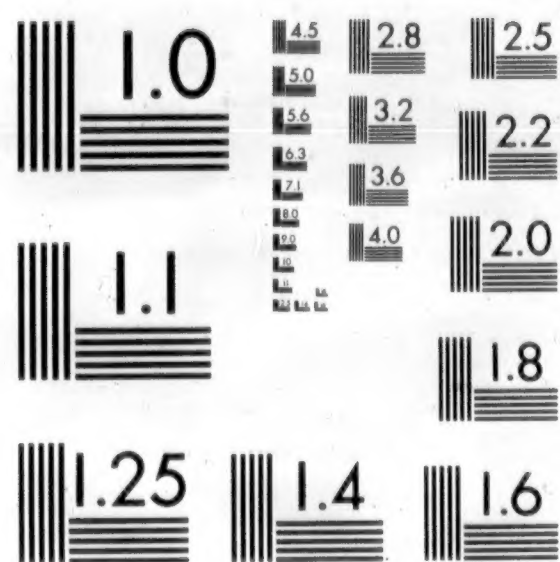
8881

ROLL

747

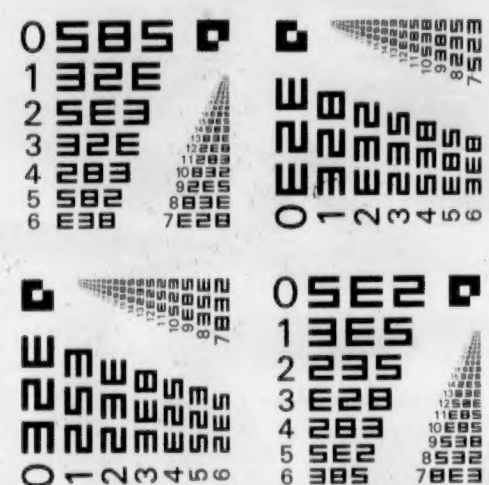
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER